

**Makita**<sup>®</sup>

# 2022-23

PRODUCT CATALOGUE



# Index

Category													
		CF002G	115	DF333D	24	DLM533		97	DUC355	101	GA7050	53	
Category index	4-5	CF101D	115	DF457D	26	DLM538	new	97	DUC356	101	GA7050R	53	
Battery system	8-9	CG100D	124	DFJ210	116	DLM539	new	97	DUH502	104	GA7060	53	
Cordless tools line up	10-19	CL001G	89	DFJ211	116	DLS111		68	DUH602	104	GA7061	53	
Li-ion compatibility chart	17	CL002G	89	DFJ212A	116	DLS211		68	DUH604S	104	GA7061R	53	
Portable power pack	19	CL106FD	89	DFJ213A	116	DLS600		69	DUH651	103	GA7070	52	
MAKPAC power source kit	20	CL107FD	89	DFJ214A	116	DLS714		68	DUH752	104	GA7080	52	
Screwing/Drilling	21	CL108FD	89	DFS250	33	DLW140		64	DUH754S	104	GA7081	52	
Stirring	36	CL121D	88	DFS251	33	DML800		113	DUM604	96	GA7082	52	
Hammer drilling/chiselling	37	CL183D	89	DFV210A	116	DML805		113	DUN461W	105	GA9020	53	
Grinding/Sanding/Polishing	47	CP100D	65	DGA411	50	DML815		113	DUP361	105	GA9040S	52	
Cutting	60	CW001G	122	DGA413	50	DMP180		122	DUP362	105	GA9061	53	
Sawing	67	DA332D	28	DGA417	50	DMP181		122	DUR187L	96	GA9061R	53	
Milling/Planing	75	DA333D	29	DGA419	50	DP2010		28	DUR190L	96	GA9070	52	
Multifunction	78	DBM131	33	DGA511	50	DP4010		28	DUR190U	96	GA9080	52	
Fastening/Fixing	81	DBM230	32	DGA513	50	DPB182		65	DUR194	new	96	GA9081	52
Dust management	83	DBO380	new	58	DGA517	50	DPB183	65	DUR368A	95	GA9082	52	
Lawn care	94	DBO381	new	58	DGA519	50	DPO500	57	DUR368L	95	GB602	57	
Tree care/Hedge care	100	DBS180	59	DGA700	49	DPP200		65	DUS054	106	GB801	57	
Transportation	107	DCB200	122	DGA701	49	DPT353		82	DUT130	36	GD0601	56	
Measuring/Leveling	108	DCC500	61	DGA901	49	DPV300		56	DUX18	79	GD0603	56	
Lights	112	DCC501	new	61	DGP180	124	DRT50	77	DUX60	79	GD0801C	56	
Comfort/Lifestyle	114	DCE090	64	DHG180	new	124	DRV150	82	DVC150L	84	GS5000	57	
Speciality tools	123	DCF102	115	DHK180	45	DRV250		82	DVC151L	84	GS6000	56	
MT Series	125	DCF201	115	DHP453	23	DSC102		65	DVC155L	84	HB350	29	
Maktec	130	DCF301	115	DHP458	23	DSC191		65	DVC261	86	HB500	29	
Model		DCG180	124	DHP482	24	DSC251		65	DVC560	88	HG5030	124	
2712	69	DCJ205	116	DHP483	24	DSD180		74	DVC660	86	HG6030	124	
3709	77	DCJ206	116	DHP484	22	DSL800		59	DVC665	86	HG6530V	124	
4131	61	DCL180	89	DHP485	23	DSL801		59	DVC750L	85	HK1820	45	
4327	72	DCL184	88	DHP486	22	DSP600		71	DVC862L	85	HM001G	44	
6412	28	DCL280F	89	DHP487	23	DTD152		27	DVC864L	85	HM002G	44	
6906	31	DCL281F	89	DHR165	39	DTD153		27	DVC865L	85	HM0870C	44	
9031	59	DCL282F	89	DHR171	39	DTD154		26	DVF104	106	HM1205C	45	
9032	59	DCO181	76	DHR182	39	DTD155		26	DVF154	106	HM1213C	44	
9741	59	DCS551	61	DHR202	39	DTD156		27	DVP180	124	HM1306	45	
1911B	76	DCS553	61	DHR241	39	DTD157		27	DWR180	32	HM1511	45	
2012NB	76	DCU180	107	DHR280	39	DTD171		26	DWT310	32	HM1812	45	
2107FK	66	DCV202	116	DHR282	38	DTL063		32	ELM3720	99	HP001G	22	
4100KB	61	DCW180	122	DHS475	70	DTM51		80	ELM4121	99	HP002G	22	
4100NH3	61	DDA450	28	DHS660	71	DTM52		80	ELM4621	99	HP0300	26	
4112HS	64	DDA460	28	DHS661	70	DTR180		82	FN001G	82	HP1630	45	
4114S	64	DDF083	24	DHS780	70	DTW1001		29	FS2700	33	HP2070	45	
4350CT	72	DDF453	24	DHS783	70	DTW1002		29	GA003G	48	HP331D	25	
5402NA	71	DDF458	23	DHS900	70	DTW181		30	GA005G	48	HP332D	25	
6924N	32	DDF482	24	DHW080	93	DTW190		30	GA011G	49	HP333D	25	
9237C	56	DDF483	23	DJR186	73	DTW251		30	GA013G	49	HP457D	26	
9553B	51	DDF484	22	DJR188	74	DTW285		30	GA021G	49	HP488D	25	
9553NB	51	DDF485	23	DJR360	73	DTW300		30	GA023G	49	HR001G	38	
9556HB	51	DDF486	22	DJS161	66	DTW450		30	GA027G	49	HR003G	38	
9558HN	51	DDF487	23	DKP181	76	DTW700		30	GA029G	49	HR005G	38	
9565CR	50	DDG460	33	DLM230	new	99	DUA300	103	GA035G	49	HR006G	38	
AF506	82	DF001D	25	DLM330	new	98	DUA301	103	GA036G	49	HR007G	new	38
AS001G	new	DF001G	22	DLM382	98	DUB183		92	GA037G	49	HR140D	40	
BO3710	59	DF002G	22	DLM432	98	DUB184		92	GA038G	49	HR166D	39	
BO4556	59	DF012D	25	DLM460	98	DUB186		92	GA4032	52	HR2230	40	
BO5031	57	DF0300	26	DLM462	98	DUB361		92	GA4040	51	HR2470T	40	
BO6030	57	DF032D	25	DLM480	new	97	DUB362	92	GA4050R	50	HR2630	40	
CB100D	122	DF033D	24	DLM481	new	97	DUB363	92	GA5010	51	HR2652	40	
CC301D	61	DF331D	24	DLM530	97	DUC254		102	GA5080R	51	HR2653	40	
CE001G	new	DF332D	25	DLM532	97	DUC353		101	GA7020	53	HR2810	40	

# Index

HR3001C	40	M4100B	127	TB131	33	VC3210L	85
HR3011FC	41	M4101B	127	TD001G	26	WR100D	32
HR4002	41	M4301B	129	TD0101	28		
HR4003C	41	M4302B	129	TD022D	27		
HR4013C	41	M4500KB	129	TD110D	27		
HR5202C	41	M5801B	128	TD111D	27		
HS003G	70	M6200B	126	TD127D	27		
HS009G <small>new</small>	69	M6501B	126	TL064D	28		
HS011G <small>new</small>	69	M6600B	126	TL065D	32		
HS0600	71	M8600B	126	TM3000C	80		
HS7010	71	M8700B	126	TM30D	80		
HS7600	71	M8701B	126	TW001G	29		
HW101	93	M9002B	128	TW004G	29		
HW102	93	M9100B	128	TW007G	29		
HW1200	93	M9200B	128	TW0200	32		
HW1300	93	M9201B	128	TW0350	31		
JN1601	66	M9202B	128	TW060D	31		
JN3201	66	M9400B	128	TW1000	31		
JR001G	73	M9506B	127	TW100D	31		
JR002G <small>new</small>	73	M9509B	127	TW140D	31		
JR103D	74	M9511B	128	TW141D	31		
JR3051T	74	M9512B	128	TW160D	31		
JR3070CT	74	M9513B	128	TW161D	30		
JS1602	66	MLT100	69	UA003G <small>new</small>	103		
JS3201	66	MP001G	122	UA004G <small>new</small>	103		
JV0600K	72	MP100D	122	UB001C	92		
JV103D	72	MT410	130	UB001G	92		
JV183D	72	N5900B	71	UB1102	93		
KP001G <small>new</small>	76	PC5000C	76	UC002G <small>new</small>	101		
LB1200F	72	PC5010C	76	UC003G <small>new</small>	101		
LC1230	64	PDC01	19	UC004G <small>new</small>	101		
LD030P	111	PDC1200	19	UC006G <small>new</small>	101		
LD050P	111	PJ7000	76	UC016G <small>new</small>	101		
LD080P	111	PO5000C	57	UC4041A	102		
LM001C	97	PT354D	82	UC4550A	102		
LS002G	68	PV301D	56	UH006G <small>new</small>	103		
LS003G	68	RP1111C <small>new</small>	77	UH007G <small>new</small>	103		
LS004G	68	RP1800	77	UH013G <small>new</small>	104		
LS1019L	68	RP2301FC <small>new</small>	77	UH014G <small>new</small>	104		
LS1040	69	RP2303FC <small>new</small>	77	UH201D	105		
LS1045	69	RS001G	70	UH4261	105		
LS1219L	68	RS002G	70	UH5261	105		
LS1221	69	RT0700C	77	UH6570	105		
LW1400	64	RT0702C <small>new</small>	77	UM600D	96		
LW1401	64	SA7000C	56	UR002G	95		
M0401B	127	SC103D	65	UR006G	95		
M0600B	126	SD100D	74	UR007G	95		
M0801B	126	SG1251J	64	UR012G <small>new</small>	95		
M0900B	127	SJ401	74	UR100D	96		
M0910B	127	SK105D	110	UR101C	95		
M0920B	128	SK105GD	110	UR201C	95		
M0921B	128	SK106D	110	UR3501	96		
M1902B	129	SK106GD	110	US053D	106		
M2401B	127	SK10GD <small>new</small>	110	UX01G	79		
M2402B	127	SK209GD	109	VC001GL <small>new</small>	84		
M2403B	127	SK20GD <small>new</small>	109	VC002GL <small>new</small>	84		
M3600B	129	SK312GD	109	VC003GL <small>new</small>	84		
M3601B	129	SK40GD <small>new</small>	109	VC004GL <small>new</small>	84		
M3602B <small>new</small>	129	SP001G	71	VC005GL <small>new</small>	84		
M3700B	129	SP6000	72	VC2000L	85		
M4000B	129	ST113D	82	VC2510L	85		

**Screwing/Drilling**  
p.21



**Stirring**  
p.36



**Hammer drilling/  
Chiselling**  
p.37



**Grinding/Sanding/  
Polishing**  
p.47



**Cutting**  
p.60



**Sawing**  
p.67



**Milling/Planing**  
p.75



**Multifunction**  
p.78



**Fastening/Fixing**  
p.81



**Dust management**  
p.83



**Lawn care**  
p.94



**Tree care/Hedge care**  
p.100



**Transportation**  
p.107



**Measuring/Leveling**  
p.108



**Lights**  
p.112



**Comfort/Lifestyle**  
p.114



**Speciality tools**  
p.123



**MT Series**  
p.125



# Category index

## Screwing/Drilling

2-Speed Drill	Cordless Shear Wrench
Angle Drill	Diamond Core Drill
Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver	Drill
Cordless Angle Drill	Driver Drill
Cordless Angle Impact Driver	Drywall Screwdriver
Cordless Angle Impact Wrench	Hammer Driver Drill
Cordless Angle Screwdriver	High Speed Drill
Cordless Driver Drill	Impact Driver
Cordless Earth Auger	Impact Wrench
Cordless Hammer Driver Drill	Magnetic Drill
Cordless Impact Driver	Screwdriver
Cordless Impact Wrench	Shear Wrench
Cordless Ratchet Wrench	
Cordless Screwdriver	



p.21

## Stirring

Cordless Mixer



p.36

## Hammer drilling/Chiselling

2-Speed Hammer Drill	Cordless Rotary Hammer
Combination Hammer	Demolition Hammer
Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection	Diamond Core Hammer Drill
Cordless Combination Hammer	Electric Breaker
Cordless Demolition Hammer	Hammer Drill
Cordless Power Scraper	Power Scraper
	Rotary Hammer



p.37

## Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Sander	Die Grinder
Belt Sander	Disc Sander
Bench Grinder	Finishing Sander
Cordless Angle Grinder	
Cordless Belt Sander	Polisher
Cordless Die Grinder	Random Orbit Polisher
Cordless Drywall Sander	Random Orbit Sander
Cordless Finishing Sander	Straight Grinder
Cordless Polisher	Wheel Sander
Cordless Random Orbit Polisher	
Cordless Random Orbit Sander	
Cordless Sander Polisher	



p.47

## Cutting

Aluminum Groove Cutter	Cutter
Angle Cutter	Dustless Cutter
Cordless Cutter	Metal Cutter
Cordless Dustless Cutter	Metal Cutting Saw
Cordless Hole Puncher	Metal Shear
Cordless Metal Shear	Nibbler
Cordless Multi Cutter	Portable Band Saw
Cordless Portable Band Saw	Portable Cut-off
Cordless Portable Cut-off	Straight Metal Shear
Cordless Power Cutter	Wall Chaser
Cordless Steel Rod Cutter	
Cordless Straight Shear	
Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter	



p.60

## Sawing

Band Saw	Jig Saw
Circular Saw	Miter Saw
Circular Saw with Dust Collection	Plunge Cut Circular Saw
Compound Miter Saw	Recipro Saw
Cordless Circular Saw	Scroll Saw
Cordless Compound Miter Saw	Slide Compound Miter Saw
Cordless Drywall Saw	Slide Compound Saw
Cordless Jig Saw	Table Saw
Cordless Metal Cutter	Table Top Miter Saw
Cordless Plunge Cut Saw	
Cordless Rear Handle Saw	
Cordless Recipro Saw	
Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw	



p.67

## Milling/Planing

Chain Mortiser	Planer
Concrete Planer	Plate Joiner
Cordless Cut-Out Tool	Power Planer
Cordless Planer	Router
Cordless Plate Joiner	Trimmer
Cordless Trimmer	



p.75

## Multifunction

Cordless Multi Function Power Head  
Cordless Multi Tool  
Multi Tool



p.78

## Fastening/Fixing

Cordless Brad Nailer  
Cordless Pin Nailer  
Cordless Rebar Tying Tool  
Cordless Rivet Gun  
Cordless Stapler  
Pneumatic Brad Nailer



p.79

### Dust management

- |                                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Battery Powered Blower             | Cordless Dust Blower             |
| Blower                             | Cordless High Pressure Washer    |
| Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner | Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner |
| Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner   | Cordless Upright Cleaner         |
| Cordless Blower                    | Cordless Vacuum Cleaner          |
| Cordless Cleaner                   | High Pressure Washer             |
| Cordless Cyclone Cleaner           | Vacuum Cleaner                   |



p.83

### Lawn care

- |                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Battery Powered Grass Trimmer | Electric Grass Trimmer |
| Battery Powered Lawn Mower    | Electric Lawn Mower    |
| Cordless Grass Shear          | Electric Scarifier     |
| Cordless Grass Trimmer        |                        |
| Cordless Lawn Mower           |                        |



p.94

### Tree care/Hedge care

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Battery Powered Pruning Shears | Cordless Pole Saw            |
| Cordless Chain Saw             | Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw |
| Cordless Garden Sprayer        | Electric Chain Saw           |
| Cordless Hedge Trimmer         | Hedge Trimmer                |
| Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer    |                              |



p.100

### Transportation

- Battery Powered Wheelbarrow



p.107

### Measuring/Leveling

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Laser Distance Measure                      | Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser       |
| Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser | Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser |
| Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser         |   |



p.108

### Lights

- |                                   |                         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Corded and Cordless LED Worklight | Rechargeable Flashlight |
| Cordless LED Worklight            |                         |



p.112

### Comfort/Lifestyle

- |                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box | Cordless Heated Blanket |
| Cordless Fan                 | Cordless Heated Jacket  |
| Cordless Fan Jacket          | Cordless Heated Vest    |
| Cordless Fan Vest            | Cordless Inflator       |



p.114

### Speciality tools

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Cordless Caulking Gun | Cordless Vacuum Pump |
| Cordless Grease Gun   | Heat Gun             |
| Cordless Heat Gun     |                      |



p.123

### MT Series

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Drilling / fastening | Sawing            |
| Impact Drilling      | Planing / Routing |
| Cutting              | Dust Extraction   |
| Grinding             | Cutter            |



p.125

# MAKITA CORDLESS PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

<b>DSE</b>	Charger (DC10WA), 2x10.8V 1.3Ah Battery (BL1013)
<b>DWE</b>	Charger (DC18WA), 2 x 18V 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1815G)
<b>DWX</b>	Charger (DC10WA), 1x10.8V 1.3Ah Battery (BL1013)
<b>GA101</b>	Rapid Charger (DC40RA), 1 x 2.0Ah Batteries (BL4020)
<b>GD201</b>	Rapid Charger (DC40RA), 2 x 2.5Ah Batteries (BL4025)
<b>GM101</b>	Rapid Charger (DC40RA), 1 x 4.0Ah Batteries (BL4040)
<b>GM201</b>	Rapid Charger (DC40RA), 2 x 4.0Ah Batteries (BL4040)
<b>GM202</b>	Rapid Charger (DC40RA), 2 x 4.0Ah Batteries (BL4040)
<b>GT201</b>	Rapid Charger (DC40RA), 2 x 5.0Ah Batteries (BL4050F)
<b>PT2</b>	Rapid Charger Dual Port (DC18RD), 2 x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B),
<b>RFE</b>	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)
<b>RFJ</b>	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B), Makpac
<b>RFX1 / RFX4</b>	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B), 74 nos Bit Set
<b>RM</b>	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 1 x 18V 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
<b>RME</b>	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 4.0Ah Batteries (BL1840B)
<b>RT</b>	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 1 x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)
<b>RTE</b>	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)
<b>RTJ / RTJX7</b>	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B), Makpac
<b>SAE</b>	Charger (DC10SB), 2 x 12V Max 2.0Ah Batteries (BL1021B)
<b>SF</b>	Charger (DC18SD), 1 x 18V 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
<b>SFE</b>	Charger (DC18SD), 2 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)
<b>SFE3</b>	Charger (DC18SD), 3 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)
<b>SFX1</b>	Charger (DC18SD), 2 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B), Tool Bag
<b>SYE</b>	Charger (DC18SD), 2 x 18V 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1815N)
<b>WAE</b>	Charger (DC10WD), 2 x 12V 2.0Ah Batteries (BL1021B)
<b>WAX1</b>	Charger (DC10WD), 2 x 12V 2.0Ah Battery (BL1021B), 74nos bit set
<b>WYE</b>	Charger (DC10WD), 2 x 12V Max 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1016)
<b>WYJ</b>	Charger (DC10WD), 2 x 12V Max 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1016), Makpac
<b>Z</b>	Tool Only (Batteries, Charger not included)
<b>ZJ</b>	Tool Only, Connector Case

## Safety Precautions

When using electric tools, basic safety precautions should always be followed to reduce the risk of fire, electric shock, and personal injury, including the following.

### /// KEEP WORK AREA CLEAN.

Cluttered areas and benches invite injuries.

### /// CONSIDER WORK AREA ENVIRONMENT.

Don't use power tools in damp or wet locations. Keep work area well lit. Don't expose power tools to rain. Don't use power tool in presence of flammable liquids or gases.

### /// KEEP CHILDREN AWAY.

All visitors should be kept away from work area. Don't let visitors touch the tool or extension cord.

### /// STORE IDLE TOOLS.

When not in use, tools should be stored in a dry, high of locked up place, out of reach of children.

### /// DON'T FORCE THE TOOL.

It will do the job better and safer at the rate for which it was intended.

### /// USE THE RIGHT TOOL.

Don't force small tools or attachments to do the job of a heavy-duty tool. Don't use tools for purposes not intended.

### /// DRESS PROPERLY.

Don't wear loose clothing or jewelry. They can be caught in moving parts. Rubber gloves and non-skid footwear are recommended when working outdoors. Wear protective hair covering to contain long hair.

### /// USE SAFETY GLASSES.

Also use face or dust mask if the cutting operation is dusty.

### /// DON'T ABUSE THE CORD.

Never carry the tool by the cord or yank it to disconnect it from the socket. Keep the cord away from heat, oil, and sharp edges.

### /// SECURE WORK.

Use clamps or a vise to hold the work. It's safer than using your hand and it frees both hands to operate the tool.

### /// DON'T OVERREACH.

Keep proper footing and balance at all times.

### /// MAINTAIN TOOLS WITH CARE.

Keep cutting tools sharp and clean for better and safer performance. Follow instructions for lubrication and changing accessories. Inspect tool cord periodically and if damaged, have it repaired by an authorized service facility. Inspect extension cords periodically and replace, if damaged. Keep handles dry, clean and free from oil and grease.

### /// DISCONNECT TOOLS.

When not in use, before servicing and when changing accessories such as blades, bits and cutters.

### /// REMOVE ADJUSTING KEYS AND WRENCHES.

Form the habit of checking to see that keys and adjusting wrenches are removed from the tool before turning it on.

### /// AVOID UNINTENTIONAL STARTING.

Don't carry a plugged-in tool with a finger on the switch. Ensure switch is OFF when plugging in.

### /// USE OUTDOOR EXTENSION CORDS.

When tool is used outdoors, use only extension cords intended for outdoor use.

### /// STAY ALERT.

Watch what you are doing. Use common sense. Don't operate tool when you are tired.

### /// CHECK DAMAGED PARTS.

Before further use of the tool, a guard or other part that is damaged should be carefully checked to determine that it will operate properly and perform its intended function. Check for alignment of moving parts, free running of moving parts, breakage of parts, mounting and any other conditions that may affect its operation. A guard or other part that is damaged should be properly repaired or replaced by an authorized service center unless otherwise indicated in this instruction manual. Have defective switches replaced by an authorized service facility. Don't use the tool if the switch does not turn it on and off.

### /// GUARD AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK.

Avoid body contact with earthed or grounded surfaces (e.g. pipes, radiators, ranges, refrigerators).

### /// REPLACEMENT PARTS.

When servicing a tool, use only identical replacement parts.

### /// VOLTAGE WARNING:

Before connecting the tool to a power source (receptacle, outlet, etc.) Be sure the voltage supplied is the same as that specified on the nameplate of the tool. A power source with voltage greater than that specified for the tool can result in SERIOUS INJURY to the user V as well as damage to the tool. If in doubt, DO NOT PLUG IN THE TOOL. Using a power source with voltage less than the nameplate rating is harmful to the motor.

## Note

- Makita reserves the right to change specifications of parts and accessories without notice.
- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.
- Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.
- Standard export color for motor housing is Makita industrial green (blue).
- Please state required voltage when ordering. These offers are subject to availability in each country. Actual product color may differ slightly from color reproduced here.
- The weight may differ depending on the attachment(s), including the battery cartridge. The lightest and heaviest combination, according to EPTA-Procedure 01/2014

## Guarantee

Every Makita tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. It is guaranteed against defective workmanship and materials. Should any trouble develop, return the COMPLETE tool prepaid to Makita or point of purchase. If inspection shows trouble is caused by defective workmanship of material, all repairs will be made without charge. The guarantee does not apply where repairs have been made or attempted by others; repairs are due to normal wear; the tool has been abused or in an accident; misuse is evident – caused by overloading the tool beyond its capacity, use of the tool after partial failure or use with improper accessories.

**Tool ◀▶ Battery ◀▶ Battery Charger**  
**Digital communication**

**XGT is a new system with its own tools, batteries, and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.**

**Optimum power supply system and Optimum charging system**

The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

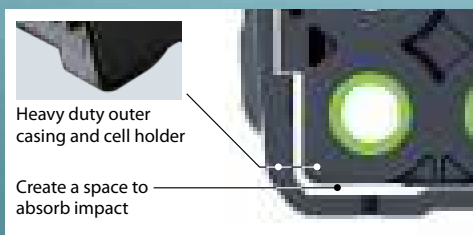
**Optimum charging system**  
Auto maintenance system with two cooling fans for providing more optimum fast charging



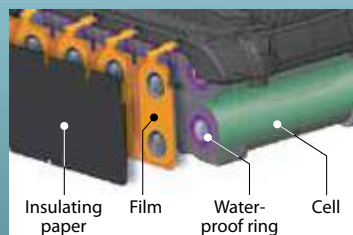
**Built Tough**

High durability specifications specially designed for 40Vmax Li-Ion batteries

**4-LED fuel gauge indicator**



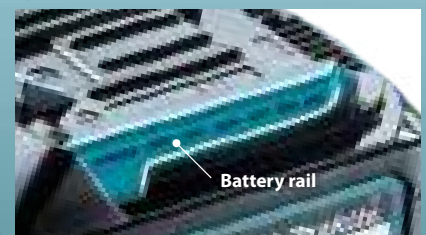
**Shock absorption structure**



**Waterproof Triple-layer Structure** prevents cell failure due to water and dust.



**Terminal short-circuit prevention structure**  
The protection wall is provided between terminals against water and dust.



**High Rigidity Battery Rails**  
Durable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products



**40Vmax mechanism movie**

This movie was filmed in Japan.  
Models and specs may vary by country.



**Rapid Optimum Charging System**

It is necessary to cool down before start charging when the battery temperature is high.  
Built-in fan circulates air through the battery before start charging and during the charging process to cool the battery for faster charge time.

The Makita Rapid Optimum Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life by actively controlling current, voltage and temperature.

**The optimum charging system**  
Forced air cooling



Fast charging



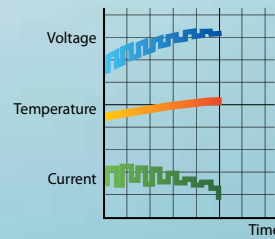
**General charging method**  
Natural heat dissipation



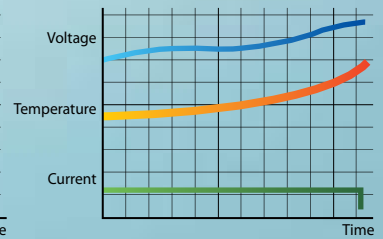
Waiting time for charging



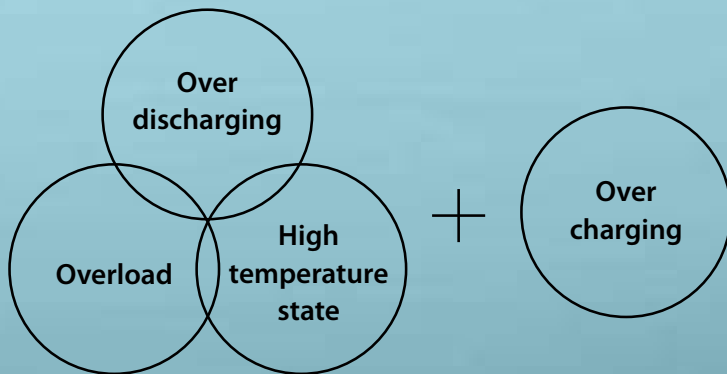
**The optimum charging system**



**General charging method**



**Battery Protection Function**



This function is communication technology that allows the tool and battery to monitor conditions and exchange data in real time to protect against Overload, Over-Discharge and Overheating.

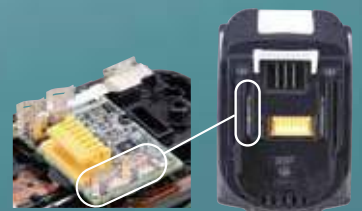
**Firm Holding**

Multi-contact terminals reduce electrical resistance and increase connection stability withstanding against vibration, and ultimately ensures Stable current supply to the tool.

**Anytime Charge**  
No Memory Effect  
No discharging required



**Shock Absorbing**  
Heavy Duty Pack



**XGT**

# 40V Li-ion max

High Power

Durability

Digital Communication



Brad Nailer

Job Site Radio



Kettle



Inflator



Cooler & Warmer Box

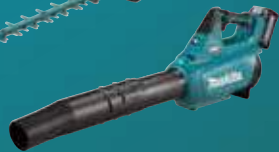
Fan

Hedge Trimmer



Blower

Earth Auger



Dust Blower



Pole Saw

Grass Trimmer



Chain Saw



Multi Function Power Head

**XGT**  
40V Li-ion max

**XGT X2**  
80V max



Rotary Hammer



Grass Trimmer



Demolition Hammer



Power Cutter

## Battery

BL4020  
2.0Ah

BL4025  
2.5Ah



Impact Driver



Driver Drill



Hammer Driver Drill



Rotary Hammer



Impact Wrench



Demolition Hammer



Angle Drill



Polisher



Combination Hammer



Rear Handle Saw



Angle Grinder



Circular Saw



Plunge Cut Saw



Slide Compound Miter Saw



Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Recipro Saw



Metal Cutter



Cleaner



Planer



Portable Band Saw



Trimmer



Vacuum Cleaner



### Charger

BL4040  
4.0Ah



BL4050F  
5.0Ah



BL4080F  
8.0Ah



DC40RA



DC40RB



DC40RC



ADP10



Adapter for LXT Battery

# 18V LITHIUM-ION



Portable Cut-off

Recipro Saw

Rear Handle Saw

Power Cutter

Wall Scanner

Rotary Hammer

Slide Compound Miter Saw

Combination Hammer

Angle Grinder

Stapler

Pin Nailer

Circular Saw

Concrete Vibrator

Finish Nailer

Shear Wrench

Plunge Cut Saw

Wheelbarrow

Caulking Gun

Heat Gun

Rebar Tying Tool

Rivet Gun

Grease Gun

Brad Nailer

Angle Drill

Vacuum Pump

Flashlight Radio

Area Worklight

Hole Puncher

LED Worklight

Inflator

Fan

Flashlight

LED Flashlight

Coffee Maker

Job Site Radio

Job Site Speaker



18V Lithium-ion

Worklight

Heated Vest

Heated Blanket

Job Site Radio

Grass Shear

Cooler & Warmer Box

Blower

Fan Jacket

Heated Jacket

Lawn Mower



Fan Vest



Hedge Trimmer

Garden Sprayer

Chain Saw

Robotic Cleaner

Trimmer

Recipro Saw

String Trimmer

Multi Function Power Head

Vacuum Cleaner

Portable Vacuum Cleaner

Planer

Drywall Saw

Grass Trimmer

Cleaner

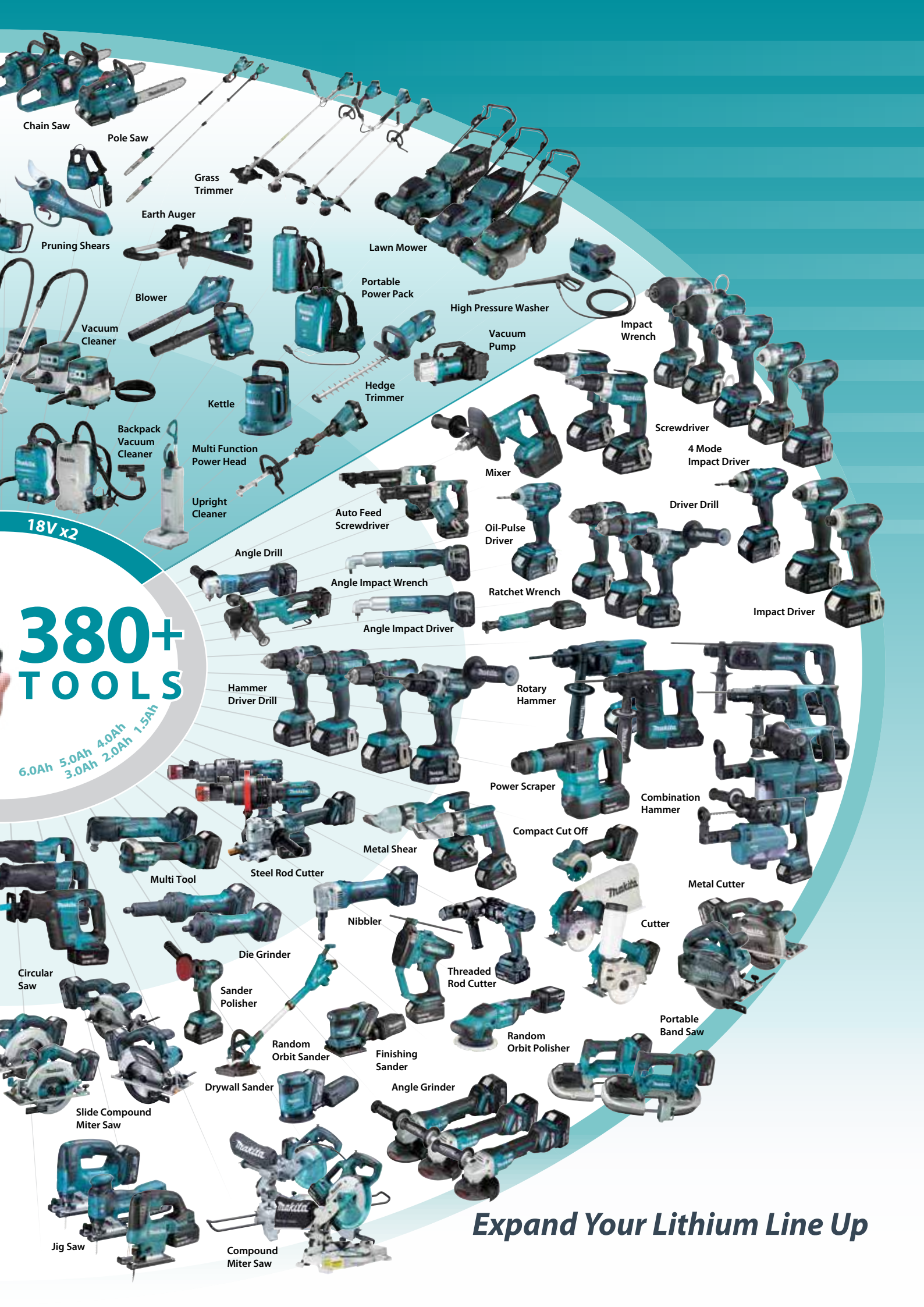
Cut-Out Tool

Belt Sander



Cyclone Cleaner

Plate Joiner



Chain Saw

Pole Saw

Grass Trimmer

Earth Auger

Lawn Mower

Pruning Shears

Portable Power Pack

High Pressure Washer

Blower

Vacuum Pump

Vacuum Cleaner

Hedge Trimmer

Impact Wrench

Kettle

Multi Function Power Head

Screwdriver

4 Mode Impact Driver

Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Upright Cleaner

Mixer

Driver Drill

18V x2

Auto Feed Screwdriver

Oil-Pulse Driver

Impact Driver

Angle Drill

Angle Impact Wrench

Ratchet Wrench

Angle Impact Driver

# 380+ TOOLS

6.0Ah 5.0Ah 4.0Ah  
3.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah

Hammer Driver Drill

Rotary Hammer

Power Scraper

Combination Hammer

Multi Tool

Steel Rod Cutter

Metal Shear

Compact Cut Off

Metal Cutter

Circular Saw

Die Grinder

Nibbler

Threaded Rod Cutter

Cutter

Slide Compound Miter Saw

Sander Polisher

Random Orbit Sander

Finishing Sander

Random Orbit Polisher

Portable Band Saw

Drywall Sander

Angle Grinder

Jig Saw

Compound Miter Saw

## Expand Your Lithium Line Up

# 12V<sub>max</sub> LITHIUM-ION

4.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah

EXPAND YOUR LITHIUM-ION LINEUP

Driver Drill  
Hammer Driver Drill  
Impact Driver  
Angle Drill  
Impact Wrench  
Rotary Hammer  
Ratchet Wrench  
Circular Saw  
Multi Cutter  
Threaded Rod Cutter  
Cutter  
Recipro Saw  
Drywall Saw  
Multi tool  
Jig Saw  
Sander Polisher  
Adapter for USB  
Caulking Gun  
Garden Sprayer  
Hedge Trimmer  
Inflater  
Blower  
Grass Trimmer  
Grass Shear  
Stapler  
Pin Nailer  
Cordless Cleaner  
Fan Jacket  
Fan Vest  
Fan  
LED Flashlight  
Heated Jacket  
Heated Vest  
Heated Blanket  
Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser  
Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser  
Job Site Radio  
Job Site Speaker  
Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser



# 10.8V Lithium-ion



# 7.2V Lithium-ion

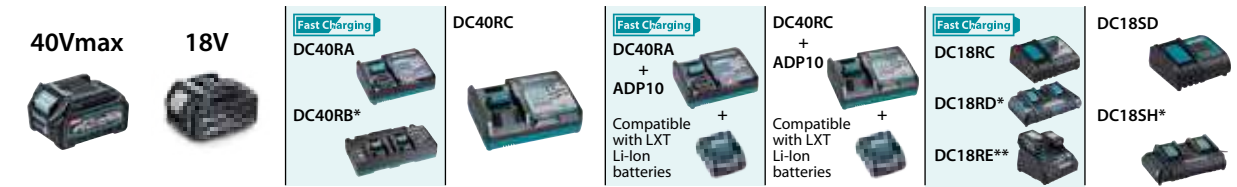


# 18V Lithium-ion





# Li-ion Battery & Charging Time Reference, Compatibility Chart



40Vmax Lithium-ion		5.0Ah BL4050F	50min.	85min.	-	-	-	-
		4.0Ah BL4040	45min.	67min.	-	-	-	-
		2.5Ah BL4025	28min.	38min.	-	-	-	-
		2.0Ah BL4020	22min.	30min.	-	-	-	-
18V Lithium-ion		6.0Ah BL1860B	-	-	40min.	85min.	55min.	130min.
		5.0Ah BL1850B	-	-	35min.	70min.	45min.	110min.
		4.0Ah BL1840B	-	-	29min.	58min.	36min.	90min.
		3.0Ah BL1830B	-	-	22min.	42min.	22min.	60min.
		2.0Ah BL1820B	-	-	24min.	33min.	24min.	45min.
		1.5Ah BL1815N	-	-	15min.	22min.	15min.	30min.

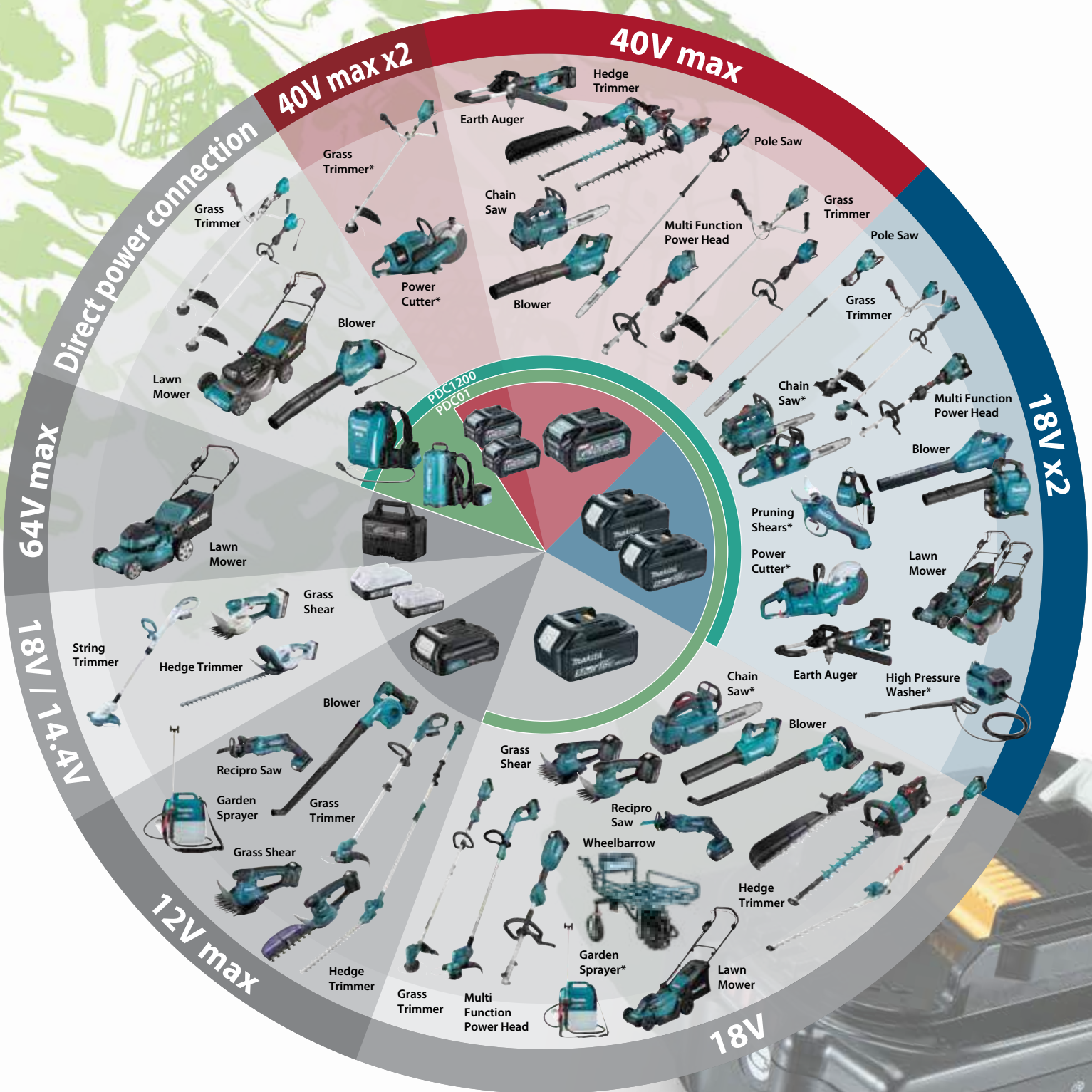


12Vmax Lithium-ion		4.0Ah BL1041B	60min.	130min.	<b>40Vmax</b> Lithium-ion  <b>18V x2</b> Lithium-ion  	<b>360min.</b>	<b>18V x2</b> Lithium-ion  <b>18V</b> Lithium-ion	Powered by up to four 18V LXT Batteries
		2.0Ah BL1021B	30min.	70min.				
		1.5Ah BL1016	22min.	50min.				

10.8V Lithium-ion		1.3Ah BL1013	50min.	<b>18V</b> Lithium-ion  <b>14.4V</b> Lithium-ion	<b>70min.</b>
7.2V Lithium-ion		1.5Ah BL0715	35min.		

\*DC40RB / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Fast Charger  
\*\*DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

# A wide variety of Lithium-ion Garden Tools



\* These models are not compatible with Portable Power Pack (PDC1200, PDC01)  
 Only rear handle type chainsaws are compatible



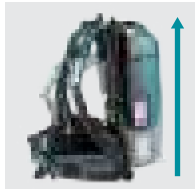
**PDC1200** new

Powered by 36V-40Vmax built-in battery

1,200 Wh high capacity  
(Approx. 6 times more capacity than BL1860B x 2)

**IPX4**

Charger: DC4001  
Charging time: 6 hours



**Height-adjustable waist belt**  
The position of the waist belt can be adjusted for personal fit and comfort.



**Quickly removable harness**  
can be attached / removed from the main unit with a single action.



**Reflectors**  
keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark.

**PDC01**

Powered by up to four 18V LXT batteries

432 Wh high capacity  
(with 4 pcs. of BL1860B)

**IPX4**



**PDC1200 / PDC01** Portable Power Pack

	<b>PDC1200</b> <small>new</small>	<b>PDC01</b>
Capacity	33.5 Ah	24 / 12 Ah
Energy Capacity	1,206 Wh	432 Wh (BL1860Bx4)
Number of Cells	100	-
Charging Time (hours)	6	-
Power Supply Cord	Battery Side: 1.1 m (3.6 ft) Adapter Side: 0.6 m (2.0 ft)	1.7 (5.6) m (5.6 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Harness: 369 x 261 x 139 mm (14-1/2 x 10-1/4 x 5-1/2") w/ Harness: 428 x 261 x 164 mm (16-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 6-1/2")	w/o Harness: 400 x 195 x 132 mm (15-3/4 x 7-5/8 x 5-3/16") w/ Harness: 400 x 270 x 149 mm (15-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net weight	w/o Harness: 8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)	w/o battery: 2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.)

**Battery Powered Models**



UR101C  
UR201C  
UR202C



LM001C



UB001C



VR001C  
VR002C  
VR003C  
VR004C



**Adapter set**  
Part No. 191N62-4



**Adapter set**  
Part No. 191J51-5



**Adapter set**  
Part No. 191J50-7



# MAKPAC Power source kit



	Model No.	MAKPAC type	Set contents				
			Battery	Ah	Qty	Charger	Converter
<b>40V<sub>max</sub></b> Lithium-ion	MKP1G001	TYPE1	BL4025	2.5Ah	2	DC40RA	
	MKP1G002	TYPE1	BL4040	4.0Ah	2	DC40RA	
<b>18V</b> Lithium-ion	MKP1RT182	TYPE1	BL1850B	5.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP1RG182	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP3PT184	TYPE3	BL1850B	5.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
	MKP3PG182	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
	MKP3PG184	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	4	DC18RD	

## MAKPAC trolley

able to stack on for easy loading

Part No.  
TR00000002  
TR00000001 (EU)



## MAKPAC adapter set

Makita AC Vacuum Cleaner to connect  
with MAKPAC

Part No.  
198730-6  
198599-8 (EU)























Model No.  
VC3211H/M, VC2211M,  
VC2201M, VC1310L,  
VC2510L, VC3210L



# PRODUCTS

## Screwing/Drilling



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Mechanical 3-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Keyless Chuck
-  Torque Setting 6
-  Torque Setting 9
-  Torque Setting 16
-  Torque Setting 18
-  Torque Setting 20
-  Torque Setting 21
-  Clutch-equipped
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

# Screwing/Drilling

## DF001G Cordless Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N-m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 181 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8") w/ BL4040: 181 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT XPT**



**DF001GD201 - Rs. 74,000**  
**DF001GZ - Rs. 31,000**

Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

## HP001G Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 39,000 / 0 - 9,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N-m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 182 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8") w/ BL4040: 182 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT XPT**



**HP001GD201 - Rs. 75,000**  
**HP001GZ - Rs. 32,000**

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

## DF002G Cordless Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 38 / 38 / 51 mm (1/2 / 1-1/2 / 1-1/2 / 2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N-m (570 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	65 N-m (580 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 164 x 86 x 265 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") w/ BL4040: 164 x 86 x 272 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 164 x 86 x 294 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)

**XGT BL XPT**



**DF002GD201 - Rs. 63,000**  
**DF002GZ - Rs. 20,000**

(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## HP002G Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw) / Masonry: 13 / 38 / 38 / 51 / 13 mm (1/2 / 1-1/2 / 1-1/2 / 2 / 1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 33,000 / 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N-m (570 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	65 N-m (580 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 174 x 86 x 265 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") w/ BL4040: 174 x 86 x 272 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 174 x 86 x 294 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8")
Net weight	2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.)

**XGT BL XPT**



**HP002GD201 - Rs. 63,000**  
**HP002GZ - Rs. 20,000**

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDF486 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N-m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**



**DDF486RTE - Rs. 56,700**  
**DDF486Z - Rs. 25,800**

Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

## DHP486 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 31,500 / 0 - 8,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N-m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**



**DHP486Z - Rs. 26,800**

Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

## DDF484 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N-m (480 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	172 x 79 x 261 mm (6-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**



**DDF484RFE - Rs. 43,300**  
**DDF484Z - Rs. 18,000**

(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DHP484 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 13 / 38 / 13 mm (1/2 / 1-1/2 / 1/2")
Chuck Capacity	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N-m (480 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	182 x 79 x 261 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**



**DHP484RFE - Rs. 43,300**  
**DHP484Z - Rs. 18,000**

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

# Screwing/Drilling

## DDF485 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N-m (440 / 240 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	50 N-m (440 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 169 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF485RFE - Rs. 35,100  
DDF485Z - Rs. 10,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DHP485 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 13 / 38 / 13 mm (1/2 / 1-1/2 / 1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N-m (440 / 240 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	50 N-m (440 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 182 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DHP485RFE - Rs. 35,000  
DHP485Z - Rs. 11,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDF487 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 36 / 35 / 51 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16 / 1-3/8 / 2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N-m (350 / 220 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 150 x 81 x 248 mm (5-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF487RFJ - Rs. 41,200  
DDF487Z - Rs. 16,500



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DHP487 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw) / Masonry : 13 / 36 / 35 / 51 / 13 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16 / 1-3/8 / 2 / 1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N-m (350 / 220 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 164 x 81 x 248 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DHP487RFJ - Rs. 37,000  
DHP487Z - Rs. 15,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDF483 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162x79x247 mm (6-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF483RTE - Rs. 43,000  
DDF483RFE - Rs. 41,200  
DDF483Z - Rs. 16,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DHP458 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N-m (750 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry : 13 / 76 / 16 mm (1/2 / 3 / 5/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 92 mm (3-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	84 N-m (750 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DHP458RFE - Rs. 46,400



Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

## DDF458 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N-m (750 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 92 mm (3-5/8") Wood: 76 mm (3")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	84 N-m (750 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DDF458RFE - Rs. 41,200



Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip

## DHP453 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry : 13 / 36 / 13 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16 / 1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 19,500 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	240 x 79 x 244 mm (9-7/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)

LXT

DHP453RFX4 - Rs. 32,000 DHP453SFE - Rs. 30,000  
DHP453SFX4 - Rs. 30,000 DHP453SYE - Rs. 28,000



Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

# Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

## DDF482 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N-m (550 / 320 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	54 N-m (480 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 79 x 249 mm (7-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4 lbs.)



DDF482RME - Rs. 33,000 DDF482RFE - Rs. 28,900  
DDF482RFX1 - Rs. 30,000 DDF482Z - Rs. 12,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DHP483 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 13 / 36 / 13 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16" / 1/2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 10.0 m/s <sup>2</sup> Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	176x79x247 mm (6-15/16"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.6 lbs.)

Net Weight: With BL1815V / BL1820(B), Dimensions With BL1830(B) / BL1840(B) / BL1850(B) / BL1860(B)



DHP483RFE - Rs. 41,200  
DHP483Z - Rs. 16,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDF453 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	222 x 79 x 244 mm (8-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)



DDF453FE3 - Rs. 30,000 DDF453FX1 - Rs. 28,000  
DDF453RFX1 - Rs. 30,000 DDF453SYE - Rs. 25,000  
DDF453SFE - Rs. 28,000 DDF453SFX7 - Rs. 19,000

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

## DHP482 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 13 / 38 / 13 mm (1/2" / 1-1/2" / 1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N-m (550 / 320 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	54 N-m (480 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	198 x 79 x 249 mm (7-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)



DHP482RME - Rs. 35,000 DHP482RFE - Rs. 30,900  
DHP482RFX1 - Rs. 32,000 DHP482Z - Rs. 12,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDF083 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124 x 79 x 247 mm (4-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3 lbs.)



DDF083RFE - Rs. 39,200  
DDF083Z - Rs. 14,000

Belt Clip, Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

## DF333D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 179 x 66 x 212 mm (7 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)



DF333DNX11 - Rs. 61,800 DF333DWYE - Rs. 14,500  
DF333DNX10 - Rs. 41,200 DF333DZ - Rs. 6,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DF033D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 149 x 66 x 212 mm (5-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	0.9 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.4 lbs.)



DF033DWYE - Rs. 14,000  
DF033DZ - Rs. 5,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DF331D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood: 10 / 21 mm (3/8" / 13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	189x66x209 mm (7-7/16"x2-5/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)



DF331DWAE - Rs. 16,500  
DF331DWYE - Rs. 15,000  
DF331DZ - Rs. 6,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger



**DF332D** Cordless Driver Drill **12V max**

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N-m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	154 x 66 x 217 mm (6-1/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)



**DF332DWYE** - Rs. 21,000

**DF332DZ** - Rs. 12,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

**HP331D** Cordless Hammer Driver Drill **12V max**

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 10 / 21 / 8 mm (3/8" / 13/16" / 5/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	201x66x209 mm (7-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)



**HP331DWAX6** - Rs. 21,500 **HP331DWYE** - Rs. 16,000

**HP331DWAX1** - Rs. 20,000 **HP331DZ** - Rs. 7,000

**HP331DWAE** - Rs. 17,500



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

**DF032D** Cordless Driver Drill **12V max**

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N-m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124 x 66 x 217 mm (4-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.)



**DF032DWYE** - Rs. 20,600

**DF032DZ** - Rs. 11,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

**HP333D** Cordless Hammer Driver Drill **12V max**

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry : 10 / 21 / 8 mm (3/8" / 13/16" / 5/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 42 mm (1-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B
Net weight	: 193 x 66 x 212 mm (7-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8") 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)



**HP333DNX11** - Rs. 61,800 **HP333DWYE** - Rs. 16,500

**HP333DNX10** - Rs. 42,300 **HP333DZ** - Rs. 7,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

**DF012D** Cordless Driver Drill **7.2V**

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 5 mm (3/16") 8 N-m (71 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 5 mm (3/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 12 mm (15/32") Wood: 6 mm (1/4")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 650 / 200
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 5.6 / 3.6 N-m (50 / 32 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	8.0 N-m (71 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol Style : 218 x 44 x 142 mm (8-5/8 x 1-3/4 x 5-5/8")
Dimensions (L x W)	Straight Style : 273 x 44 mm (10-3/4 x 1-3/4")
Net weight	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.)

**DF012DSE** - Rs. 18,600



Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

**HP332D** Cordless Hammer Driver Drill **12V max**

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry : 10 / 28 / 8 mm (3/8" / 1-1/8" / 5/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 22,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N-m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168 x 66 x 217 mm (6-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)



**HP332DWYE** - Rs. 22,000

**HP332DZ** - Rs. 13,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

**DF001D** In-Line Cordless Screwdriver **3.6V**

3.6V Li-Ion In-Line Cordless 6.0 N-m (53 in.lbs.) Screwdriver, Built-In Battery



Fastening Capacities	Wood Screw: Dia. 3.8 x 32 mm (1/8 x 1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	220
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 4.0 / 3.0 N-m (35 / 27 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	6.0 N-m (53 in.lbs.)
Charging Time (hours)	3 - 5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style : 287 x 47 x 51 mm (11-1/4 x 1-7/8 x 2") Pistol Style : 205 x 47 x 51 mm (8-1/8 x 1-7/8 x 2")
Net weight	0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.)

**DF001DW** - Rs. 7,300



Bit set (81 pcs), AC Adaptor, USB Cable

**HP488D** Cordless Hammer Driver Drill **18V**

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry : 13 / 36 / 13 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16" / 1/2") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 21,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815G: 239 x 83 x 240 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/4 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)

**HP488DWE** - Rs. 20,600



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

# Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

## DF457D

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m
Max lock torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	221x83x240 mm (8-3/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

DF457DWE - Rs. 20,000



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## HP457D

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 13 / 36 / 13 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16" / 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 21,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 7.0 m/s <sup>2</sup> Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	81 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	92 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239x83x240 mm (9-3/8"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

HP457DWE - Rs. 20,500



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DF0300

Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck



Continuous rating Input	320W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N-m (500 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	42.0 N-m (370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	220 x 67 x 206 mm (8-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DF0300 - Rs. 7,600



Bit

## HP0300

Hammer Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Hammer Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck



Continuous rating Input	320W
Capacity	Concrete: 8 mm (5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	High: 0 - 22,500 Low: 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N-m (500 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	42.0 N-m (370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	235 x 67 x 206 mm (9-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HP0300 - Rs. 8,100



Bit

## TD001G

Cordless Impact Driver

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 220 N-m Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode : 0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 2,500 / 3,700 / 3,700 / 2,400 / 3,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (2) mode : 0 - 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 4,400 / N/A / 4,400 / 4,400 / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	220 N-m (1,950 in.lbs.)
Fastening Torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N-m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 120 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8") w/ BL4040: 120 x 86 x 250 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)

TD001GM201 - Rs. 74,000    TD001GZ - Rs. 23,000  
TD001GD201 - Rs. 66,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Hand Strap, Battery, Charger

## DTD171

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 4-Speed 180 N-m Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / N/A / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	180 N-m (1,590 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116x79x218 mm (4-9/16"x3-1/8"x8-5/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

DTD171RFJ - Rs. 47,400  
DTD171Z - Rs. 22,700



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD155

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135x79x232 mm (5-5/16"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.2 lbs.)

DTD155RTE - Rs. 46,400  
DTD155RFE - Rs. 39,000  
DTD155Z - Rs. 15,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD154

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless T-Mode 3-Speed 175 N-m (1,550 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,100
Max Fastening Torque	175 N-m (1,550 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	117 x 79 x 236 mm (4-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

DTD154RFE - Rs. 45,400  
DTD154Z - Rs. 20,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD157 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 133 x 81 x 232 mm (5-1/4 x 3-3/16 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**

**DTD157RTJ - Rs. 46,400**  
**DTD157Z - Rs. 15,500**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD152 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 165 N-m (1,460 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	165 N-m (1,460 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	137 x 79 x 238 mm (5-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)

**LXT XPT**

**DTD152SFE3 - Rs. 40,000** **DTD152RFE - Rs. 36,000**  
**DTD152STE - Rs. 40,000** **DTD152Z - Rs. 12,000**  
**DTD152RME - Rs. 40,000**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD156 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 155 N-m (1,370 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
Max Fastening Torque	155 N-m (1,370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 143 x 79 x 241 mm (5-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)

**LXT**

**DTD156SFE - Rs. 27,900**  
**DTD156Z - Rs. 7,300**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD153 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 170 N-m (1,500 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	170 N-m (1,500 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	126 x 79 x 238 mm (5 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**

**DTD153RFE - Rs. 39,000**  
**DTD153Z - Rs. 15,000**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TD110D Cordless Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 110 N-m (970 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	110 N-m (970 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 66 x 204 mm (6 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)

**CXT**

**TD110DWAE - Rs. 16,000**  
**TD110DWYE - Rs. 15,500**  
**TD110DZ - Rs. 5,700**



Battery, Charger, Belt Clip, Phillips Bit

## TD111D Cordless Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 135 N-m (1,200 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	135 N-m (1,200 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135 x 66 x 210 mm (5-5/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)

**CXT BL XPT**

**TD111DWAE - Rs. 23,500**  
**TD111DWYE - Rs. 22,700**  
**TD111DZ - Rs. 13,400**



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TD022D Cordless Impact Driver 7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 25 N-m (220 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16") High Strength Bolt: M3 - M6 (1/8 - 1/4") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 45 mm (7/8 - 1-3/4")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25 N-m (220 in.lbs.)
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,450
Max Fastening Torque	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style: 282 x 42 x 52 mm (11-1/8 x 1-5/8 x 2-1/16") Pistol Style: 227 x 42 x 142 mm (8-15/16 x 1-5/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)

**TD022DSE - Rs. 17,600**



Holster, Bit set, Battery, Charger

## TD127D Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver, G-Battery



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173 x 82 x 225 mm (6-13/16 x 3-1/4 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)

**TD127DWE - Rs. 21,000**



Charger, Battery

# Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

## TD0101

Impact Driver

100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.) Impact Driver



Continuous rating Input	230W
Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
	Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Fastening Torque	100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	184 x 67 x 192 mm (7-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-9/16")
Net weight	0.99 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TD0101 - Rs. 8,700



Phillips Bit

## DP2010

High Speed Drill

6.5 mm (1/4") 370 W High Speed Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	370W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4") Wood: 15 mm (9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.5 - 6.5mm (1/64 - 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	209 x 64 x 175 mm (8-1/4 x 2-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	1 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

DP2010 - Rs. 6,300



Depth Gauge (country-specific), Chuck Key

## TL064D

Cordless Angle Impact Driver

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 75 mm (7/8 - 2-31/32")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.)

TL064DWYE - Rs. 30,000

TL064DZ - Rs. 21,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DP4010

2-Speed Drill

13 mm (1/2") 720 W Variable 2-Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16") Steel Lo: 13 mm (1/2") Wood Hi: 25 mm (1") Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 90 mm (3-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13.0 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,900 Low: 0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347 x 70 x 220 mm (13-5/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.3 kg (5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DP4010 - Rs. 13,300



Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Chuck Key

## 6412

Drill

10 mm (3/8") 450 W Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 25 mm (1") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	228 x 64 x 183 mm (9 x 2-1/2 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

6412 - Rs. 6,600



Chuck Key

## DDA460

Cordless Angle Drill

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N·m (430 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	538 x 128 x 223 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.4 kg (12.6 - 14.0 lbs.)

DDA460PT2 - Rs. 92,700

DDA460ZK - Rs. 60,000



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

## DDA450

Cordless Angle Drill

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 101 mm (4") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 127 mm (5") Wood (Auger-Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	High: 26 N·m (230 in.lbs.) Low: 70 N·m (620 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 434 x 82 x 179 mm (17-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 7")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.)

DDA450RTE - Rs. 63,900

DDA450Z - Rs. 33,000



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Side Grip, Hook, + Screw, Battery, Charger

## DA332D

Cordless Angle Drill

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 12 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Head Height	63 mm (2-1/2")
Center Height	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 86 mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 2.9 lbs.)

DA332DWAE - Rs. 23,700

DA332DWYE - Rs. 18,000

DA332DZ - Rs. 9,000



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DA333D

Cordless Angle Drill

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyless Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 12 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Head Height	84 mm (3-5/16")
Center Height	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 95 mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.4 kg (2.7 - 3 lbs.)



DA333DWAE - Rs. 22,700

DA333DWYE - Rs. 17,000

DA333DZ - Rs. 8,000



Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## HB500

Magnetic Drill

50 mm (2") Magnetic Drill



Capacity	Steel: 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	350 / 650
Magnetic clamping force	9,300 N 950 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	290 x 150 x 450 mm (11-3/8 x 5-7/8 x 17-3/4")
Net weight	18.5 kg (40.8 lbs.)

HB500 - Rs. 1,68,000



Quick release arbor, Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys

## HB350

Magnetic Drill

35 mm (1-3/8") Magnetic Drill



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Steel: 35 mm (1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	850
Magnetic clamping force	8,000 N
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 195 x 490 mm (8-7/8 x 7-5/8 x 19-1/4")
Net weight	11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

HB350 - Rs. 1,05,000



Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys

## TW001G

Cordless Impact Wrench

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 3/4" (19 mm) 1,800 N-m (1,330 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M36 (1/2 - 1-7/16") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M27 (3/8 - 1-1/16")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,500 / 2,400 / 2,200 / 1,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950
Max Fastening Torque	1,800 N-m (1,330 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 217 x 94 x 297 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-3/4") w/ BL4040: 217 x 94 x 303 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-7/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)

TW001GD201 - Rs. 89,000

TW001GZ - Rs. 46,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TW007G

Cordless Impact Wrench

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 760 N-m (560 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8") 12.7 mm (1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 2,900 / 2,700 / 1,900 / 1,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 2,300 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 600
Max Fastening Torque	760 N-m (560 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 170 x 86 x 285 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/4") w/ BL4040: 170 x 86 x 291 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/2") w/ BL4050F: 170 x 86 x 312 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.)

TW007GM201 - Rs. 86,000

TW007GD201 - Rs. 78,000

TW007GZ - Rs. 35,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TW004G

Cordless Impact Wrench

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") 12.7 mm (1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 144 x 86 x 248 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4") w/ BL4040: 144 x 86 x 253 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

TW004GD201 - Rs. 71,000

TW004GZ - Rs. 28,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTW1001

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 3/4" (19 mm) 1,050 N-m (780 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") 19 mm (3/4")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900
Max Fastening Torque	1,050 N-m (780 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)

DTW1001RFJ - Rs. 72,100

DTW1001Z - Rs. 41,200



Charger, Battery, Hook

## DTW1002

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 1,000 N-m (740 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") 12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N-m (740 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8 lbs.)

DTW1002RFJ - Rs. 64,900

DTW1002Z - Rs. 37,100



Charger, Battery, Hook

# Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

## DTW700 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 700 N-m (520 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1")
	High Strength Bolt (Grade F10.9) : M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T) : M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,700 / 2,400 / 1,700 / 1,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500
Max Fastening Torque	700 N-m (520 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 170 x 81 x 276 mm (6-11/16 x 3-1/8 x 10-7/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**

**DTW700RTJ - Rs. 60,800**

**DTW700Z - Rs. 30,900**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTW300 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 330 N-m (240 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4")
	High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	330 N-m (240 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 144 x 81 x 246 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-11/16")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**

**DTW300RTJ - Rs. 55,700**

**DTW300Z - Rs. 25,800**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTW181 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 210 N-m (155 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt : M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	210 N-m (155 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 151 x 79 x 235 mm (5-15/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**

**DTW181RTE - Rs. 44,300**

**DTW181RFE - Rs. 38,200**

**DTW181Z - Rs. 13,400**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTW450 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 440 N-m (325 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Max Fastening Torque	440 N-m (325 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266 x 82 x 290 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs.)

**LXT**

**DTW450RFE - Rs. 49,500**

**DTW450Z - Rs. 27,000**



Hook, Battery, Charger

## DTW285 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 280 N-m (210 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8" - 3/4")
	High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 2,800 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 3,500 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	280 N-m (210 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	147x79x249 mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**

**DTW285RFE - Rs. 47,400 DTW285RTE - Rs. 38,000**

**DTW285SFE3 - Rs. 45,000 DTW285Z - Rs. 22,700**

**DTW285RFJX - Rs. 42,000**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTW251 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 230 N-m (170 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M10 - M14 (3/8 - 9/16")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,100
Max Fastening Torque	230 N-m (170 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	165 x 79 x 234 mm (6-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

Tool does not come with socket.

**LXT**

**DTW251RMJ - Rs. 46,000 DTW251RFE - Rs. 38,000**

**DTW251RME - Rs. 42,000 DTW251Z - Rs. 15,000**



Charger, Battery

## DTW190 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 190 N-m (140 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Max Fastening Torque	190 N-m (140 ft.lbs.)
Overall Length	176 mm (6-15/16")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

Tool does not come with socket.

**LXT**

**DTW190JX1 - Rs. 34,000 DTW190SFX1 - Rs. 25,000**

**DTW190SFE3 - Rs. 30,000 DTW190SFX7 - Rs. 21,700**

**DTW190RFE - Rs. 30,000 DTW190Z - Rs. 8,000**



Shoulder Strap (country-specific), Tool Hanger (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## TW161D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 165 N-m (122 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	165 N-m (122 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 150 x 66 x 213 mm (5-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)

**CXT BL**

**TW161DSAE - Rs. 25,000**

**TW161DZ - Rs. 15,000**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TW141D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 145 N-m (107 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	145 N-m (107 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 168 x 66 x 205 mm (6-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)



**TW141DWAE - Rs. 16,500**

**TW141DWYE - Rs. 15,000**

**TW141DZ - Rs. 6,000**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TW140D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 140 N-m (100 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (100 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 161 x 66 x 205 mm (6-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)



**TW140DWYEX - Rs. 14,500**

**TW140DWAE - Rs. 14,500**

**TW140DZ - Rs. 5,500**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TW160D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 160 N-m (120 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Max Fastening Torque	160 N-m (120 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 144 x 66 x 213 mm (5-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)



**TW160DSAE - Rs. 25,800**

**TW160DZ - Rs. 15,500**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TW060D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/4" (6.35 mm) 60 N-m (44 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 15/32") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4 - 3/8")
Square Drive	6.35 mm (1/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m (44 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 161 x 66 x 205 mm (6-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)



**TW060DWAE - Rs. 16,500**

**TW060DWYE - Rs. 15,000**



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TW100D Cordless Impact Wrench 10.8V

10.8V (12V max) Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 110 N-m (1,000 in.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Max Fastening Torque	110 N-m (1,000 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	163 x 54 x 178 mm (6-3/8 x 2-1/8 x 7")
Net weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)



**TW100DWE - Rs. 16,000**

Battery, Charger

## TW0350 Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	400W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8") High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,000
Max Fastening Torque	350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283 x 87 x 233 mm (11-1/8 x 3-7/16 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



411 mm

Socket

**TW0350 - Rs. 28,000**

## TW1000 Impact Wrench

1" (25.4 mm) 1,000 N-m (738 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M24 - M30 (15/16 - 1-3/16") High Strength Bolt: M22 - M24 (7/8 - 15/16")
Square Drive	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,500
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N-m (738 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	382 x 110 x 290 mm (15 x 4-5/16 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



153 mm

**TW1000 - Rs. 80,000**

Side Grip, Socket

## 6906 Impact Wrench

3/4" (19 mm) 588 N-m (441 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Standard Bolt: M16 - M22 (5/8 - 7/8") High Strength Bolt: M16 - M20 (5/8 - 3/4")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,600
Max Fastening Torque	588 N-m (441 ft.lbs.)
Overall Length	327 mm (12-7/8")
Net weight	5.6 kg (12.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



100 mm

**6906 - Rs. 54,000**

Side Grip, Socket

# Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

## TW0200

Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 200 N-m (150 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	380W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M10 - M12 (3/8 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,200
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,200
Max Fastening Torque	200 N-m (150 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251 x 72 x 220 mm
	(9-7/8 x 2-13/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**TW0200** - Rs. 25,000



411

Socket x3, Hook

## DWR180

Cordless Ratchet Wrench

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.)
Flats Width	13 mm (1/2")
Angle Head Size	Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32")
	Height: 25.5 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 369 x 79 x 87 mm (14-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 3-7/16")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.6 - 3.5 lbs.)

**LXT XPT**

**DWR180RF** - Rs. 33,000

**DWR180Z** - Rs. 16,500



Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

## WR100D

Cordless Ratchet Wrench

12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.)
Flats Width	13 mm (1/2")
Angle Head Size	Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32")
	Height: 25.5 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B
	: 341 x 67 x 63 mm (13-7/16 x 2-5/8 x 2-1/2")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)

**CXT XPT**

**WR100DWM** - Rs. 24,800

**WR100DZ** - Rs. 15,500



Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

## DTL063

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 60 N-m Angle Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	387 x 78 x 116 mm
	(15-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	1.4 - 2 kg (3.1 - 4.3 lbs.)

**LXT**

**DTL063Z** - Rs. 23,800



Charger, Battery

## DWT310

Cordless Shear Wrench

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless M16 (5/8") / M20 (3/4") / M22 (7/8") 804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



Capacity	High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (HTB)
	: M16, M20, M22 (5/8, 3/4, 7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	14
Max Fastening Torque	804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 130 x 377 mm
	(11-5/8 x 5-1/8 x 14-7/8")
Net weight	6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**

**DWT310PT2** - Rs. 2,53,000

**DWT310ZK** - Rs. 2,20,000



- Screwdriver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

## TL065D

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Wrench



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
	Net weight

**CXT**

**TL065DWYE** - Rs. 34,000

**TL065DZ** - Rs. 21,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DBM230

Diamond Core Drill

230 mm (9") 2,500 W Diamond Core Drill



Continuous rating Input	2,500W
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit)
	: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3rd: 1,700
	2nd: 1,040
	1st: 390
Net weight	37.5 kg (82.7 lbs.)

**DBM230** - Rs. 1,79,100



EE73320225

## 6924N

Shear Wrench

M22 (7/8") / M24 (1") / SHTB22 1,100 N-m (810 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Super high tensile bolt: M22
No Load Speed (RPM)	19
Max Fastening Torque	1,100 N-m (810 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330 x 104 x 257 mm (13 x 4-1/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	7.5 kg (16.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**6924N** - Rs. 2,86,000



303

- Screwdriver



# Screwing/Drilling

## DBM131

Diamond Core Drill

132 mm (5-3/16") 1,700 W Diamond Core Drill, Wet & Dry



Continuous rating Input	1,700W
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Hi: 70 mm (2-3/4") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Lo: 132 mm (5-3/16")
Tool holder	(Spindle): M18
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,300 Low: 0 - 1,100
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)

DBM131 - Rs. 1,01,400



## DFS251

Cordless Screwdriver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light



Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16")
	Hex Socket Screw: 6 mm (1/4") 6.35 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	237 x 79 x 259 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)



DFS251RFE - Rs. 42,000



DFS251Z - Rs. 18,000

Magnetic Socket Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDG460

Cordless Earth Auger

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger



Capacity	Clay Soil: 150 mm Sandy Soil: 200 mm
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N-m (430 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N-m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 840 x 607 x 223 mm (33 x 23-7/8 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	7.3 - 8.2 kg (16.1 - 18.1 lbs.)

DDG460ZX8 - Rs. 72,100



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger

## DFS250

Cordless Screwdriver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light, Silent Clutch



Capacity	Coarse Thread: 4.5 x 90 mm (3/16 x 3-1/2") Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 79 x 259 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)



DFS250RFE - Rs. 42,000



DFS250Z - Rs. 18,000

Phillips Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## FS2700

Screwdriver

570 W 0-2,500 RPM 6 Stage Adjustable Torque Screwdriver with LED Light



Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Machine Screw: 8 mm (5/16") Wood Screw: 6.2 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	301 x 70 x 207 mm (11-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Dimensions: for countries providing noise suppressor

FS2700 - Rs. 15,000



## TB131

Drilling Machine

250W Compact drilling machine



Continuous rating input	250W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	570, 890, 1,300, 1,900, 2,670 (50 Hz), 690, 1,070, 1,560, 2,280, 3,200(60 Hz)
Net weight	20 kg (44.1 lbs.)

TB131 - Rs. 31,500



## Comparison List

Model No.	Powerd	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
-----------	--------	------------------------	-----------------	-----	--------------

### Cordless Demolition Hammer

SDS-MAX Shank

HM002G	40Vmax x2	20.9 J	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)	●	●
HM001G	40Vmax	9.4 J	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)	●	●

Model No.	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
-----------	-----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	--------------

### Demolition Hammer / Electric Breaker

SDS-MAX Shank

HM0870C	1,100	7.6	11.4	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs)	-	-
HM1213C	1,510	18.6	25.5	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs)	●	●

30mm Hex Shank

HM1306	1,510	21.7	28.8	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs)	-	-
HM1511	1,850	48.9	-	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.)	●	●

28.6mm Hex Shank

HM1812	2,000	72.8	62	31.3 kg (69 lbs)	●	●
--------	-------	------	----	------------------	---	---



# Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Electronic Speed	Max. fastening torque (N-m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
-----------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

### Cordless Impact Driver

TD001G	0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100	4-Speed	220	120	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)	●
DTD154	0 - 3,600 / 2,100 / 1,100	3-Speed	175	117	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs)	●
DTD153	0 - 3,400	-	170	126	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	●
DTD157	0 - 3,000 / 1,300	2-Speed	140	133	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs)	●
DTD152	0 - 2,900	-	165	137	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	-
DTD156	0 - 2,500	-	155	143	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)	-
TD111D	0 - 3,000 / 1,300	2-Speed	135	135	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)	●
TD110D	0 - 2,600	-	110	153	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)	-
TD022D	0 - 2,450	-	25	227	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)	-
TD127D	0 - 2,300	-	140	173	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)	-

Model No.	Square drive	Max Fastening Torque (N-m)	No load speed (rpm)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
-----------	--------------	----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

### Cordless Impact Wrench

TW001G	3/4" (19 mm)	1,800	0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950	217	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)	●
TW007G	1/2" (12.7 mm)	760	0 - 2,300 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 600	170	2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.)	●
TW004G	1/2" (12.7 mm)	350	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000	144	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)	●
DTW1001	3/4" (19mm)	1,050	0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900	229	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs)	●
DTW1002	1/2" (12.7mm)	1,000	0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900	229	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8.0 lbs)	●
DTW700	1/2" (12.7mm)	700	0 - 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500	170	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs)	●
DTW450	1/2" (12.7mm)	440	1,600	266	3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs)	-
DTW300	1/2" (12.7mm)	330	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000	144	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)	●
DTW251	1/2" (12.7mm)	230	0 - 2,100	165	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	-
DTW181	1/2" (12.7mm)	210	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	151	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)	●
DTW190	1/2" (12.7mm)	190	0 - 2,300	176	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	-
TW161D	1/2" (12.7 mm)	165	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	150	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	●
TW160D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	160	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	144	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)	●
TW141D	1/2" (12.7 mm)	145	0 - 2,600	168	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
TW140D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	140	0 - 2,600	161	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
TW060D	1/4" (6.35 mm)	60	0 - 2,600	161	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)	-
TW100D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	110	0 - 2,300	163	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)	-



# Cordless Mixer

## DUT130

Stirring



### DUT130

Cordless Mixer

#### 18V LXT BL Brushless 165 mm (6-1/2") Variable 2-Speed Mixer

- BL Motor Delivers Max 1,300 RPM
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Variable 2-speed transmission (0-350 & 0-1,300 RPM) for a wide range of applications


**LXT** **BL** **XPT**


Mixing Blade, Shaft, Shaft Holder (country-specific)  
Grip, Front Cover, Wrenches

Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 350
Max Output	650 W
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Vibration K Factor	Operation w/o Load: 1.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Mixing Blade: 916x89x231 mm (36"x3-1/2"x9-1/8")
	w/o Mixing Blade: 320x89x231 mm (12-5/8"x3-1/2"x9-1/8")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.6 - 6.3 lbs.)

DUT130RTE - Rs. 65,000

DUT130Z - Rs. 35,000

# PRODUCTS

## Hammer drilling/Chiselling



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Keyless Chuck
-  SDS-PLUS Shank
-  SDS-MAX Shank
-  17mm Hex Shank
-  19mm Hex Shank
-  21mm Hex Shank
-  28.6mm Hex Shank
-  30mm Hex Shank
-  Spline Shank
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HR006G Cordless Rotary Hammer 40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 52 mm (2-1/16") 21.4 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.4 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2-1/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 610 x 140 x 337 mm (24 x 5-1/2 x 13-1/4")
Net weight	12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT**

**HR006GZ - Rs. 1,40,000**



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## HR001G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 102 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4 x 9-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT**

**HR001GZ - Rs. 45,000**



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

## HR003G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 121 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

**XGT BL AVT XPT**

**HR003GM101 - Rs. 69,000**

**HR003GZ - Rs. 38,000**



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

## HR007G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.0 J
Capacity	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 458 x 101 x 234 mm (18 x 4 x 9-1/4")
	w/ BL4040: 473 x 101 x 240 mm (18-5/8 x 4 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT AWS AVT XPT**

**HR007GM201 - Rs. 86,000**

**HR007GZ - Rs. 35,000**



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Cloth, Grease vessel

## Dust Collection System

**DX15**  
model: HR007G



**HEPA filter**

## Dust Collection System

**DX12**  
model: HR001G / HR003G



**HEPA filter**

## HR005G Cordless Rotary Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 40 mm (1-9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-Max Bits, Twin LED Lights



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 484 x 115 x 286 mm (19 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4")
	w/ BL4040: 500 x 115 x 286 mm (19-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 520 x 115 x 305 mm (20-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 12")
Net weight	7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT**

**HR005GM201 - Rs. 1,51,000**

**HR005GZ - Rs. 1,00,000**



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DHR282 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.)

**LXT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT**

**DHR282PT2J - Rs. 77,300**

**DHR282Z - Rs. 40,000**



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## DHR280 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8" / 1/2" / 1-1/4" / 2-1/8" / 2-9/16") Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.)

LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

DHR280PT2J - Rs. 70,100  
DHR280Z - Rs. 32,000



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

## DHR165 Cordless Rotary Hammer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	1.3 J Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 16 mm (5/8") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,300
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 79 x 253 mm (11-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT XPT 430 mAh

DHR165RFE - Rs. 35,000  
DHR165Z - Rs. 15,000



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

## DHR182 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V

18V LXT BL AWS AVT Cordless 18 mm (11/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.7 J Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 18 / 13 / 24 / 35 / 32 mm (11/16" / 1/2" / 15/16" / 1-3/8" / 1-1/4") Masonry: 18 mm (11/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,350
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 301 x 82 x 285 mm (11-7/8 x 3-1/4 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.2 kg (5.3 - 7.0 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS AVT XPT

DHR182RTJU - Rs. 56,000 DHR182ZU - Rs. 27,000  
DHR182RTJ - Rs. 51,000 DHR182Z - Rs. 22,000



Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

## DHR241 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	1.9 J Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	417 x 84 x 219 mm (16-3/8 x 3-5/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

LXT 441 mAh

DHR241RTE - Rs. 44,000  
DHR241RFE - Rs. 41,200  
DHR241SYE - Rs. 30,000



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

## Dust Collection System

DX08 model: DHR282 / DHR280



HEPA filter

## DHR171 Cordless Rotary Hammer 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 17 mm (11/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.2 J Concrete: 17 mm (11/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 17 mm (11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 273 x 86 x 211 mm (10-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 8-5/16")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.)

LXT BL

DHR171RTJ - Rs. 46,400  
DHR171Z - Rs. 14,000



Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

## DHR202 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Capacity	Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358 x 84 x 259 mm (14-1/8 x 3-5/16 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

LXT 441 mAh

DHR202RFE - Rs. 42,300



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

## HR166D Cordless Rotary Hammer 12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.1 J Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 250 x 74 x 187 mm (9-7/8 x 2-15/16 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.)

CXT BL

HR166DWYJ - Rs. 30,900  
HR166DWAE1 - Rs. 26,000  
HR166DZ - Rs. 17,000



Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HR140D

Cordless Rotary Hammer

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 14 mm (9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.0 J
Capacity	Concrete: 14 mm (9/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 14 mm (9/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 850
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 246 x 74 x 179 mm (9-11/16 x 2-15/16 x 7")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)

CXT

HR140DWYE1 - Rs. 26,000

HR140DWYJ - Rs. 20,000



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Dust Cup (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## HR2230

Rotary Hammer

22 mm (7/8") 2.2 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 22 mm (7/8") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 22 mm (7/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,050
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,050
Dimensions (L x W x H)	357 x 84 x 214 mm (14 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2230 - Rs. 15,900



Side Grip, Depth Gauge

## HR2470T

Combination Hammer

24 mm (15/16") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	780W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 24 mm (15/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370 x 84 x 214 mm (14-1/2 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.4 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2470 - Rs. 17,000



Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

## HR2630

Combination Hammer

26 mm (1") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	385 x 77 x 209 mm (15-1/8 x 3 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2630 - Rs. 19,400



Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

## HR2653

Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J AVT Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2653 - Rs. 34,700

AVT



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

## HR2652

Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2652 - Rs. 32,400



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

## HR2810

Combination Hammer

28 mm (1-1/8") 2.8 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 28 mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	314 x 89 x 225 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2810 - Rs. 30,900



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

## HR3001C

Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 226 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR3001CJ - Rs. 41,600



Depth Gauge, Side Grip



# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HR3011FC

Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J AVT Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits, LED Light



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 242 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

AVT

350 mm

HR3011FCJ - Rs. 46,200



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

## HR4003C

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.3 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8.3 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 106 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

350 mm

HR4003C - Rs. 70,300



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

## HR4013C

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.0 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 112 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

AVT SOFT NO LOAD

HR4013C - Rs. 75,100



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

## HR5202C

Rotary Hammer

52 mm (2-1/16") 19.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 52 mm (2") Masonry: 52 mm (2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599 x 134 x 287 mm (23-1/2 x 5-1/4 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

175 mm

HR5202C - Rs. 95,800



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease vessel

## HR4002

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 6.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 6.1 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458 x 114 x 256 mm (18 x 4-1/2 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR4002 - Rs. 49,100



350 mm

Side Grip, Bit Grease, Depth Gauge



Hammer drilling/Chiselling

# Comparison List

Model No.	Powerd	Capacity / Concrete (mm)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Type	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change
-----------	--------	--------------------------	------------------------	------	-----------------	-----	--------------	--------------------	--------------

## Cordless Rotary Hammer / Cordless Combination Hammer

### SDS-MAX Shank

HR006G	40Vmax x2	52	21.4	Rotary	12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
HR005G	40Vmax	40	8	Rotary	7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.)	●	●	●	-

### SDS-PLUS Shank

HR001G	40Vmax	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
HR003G	40Vmax	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
HR007G	40Vmax	28	3	Combination	3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
DHR282	18V x2	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
DHR280	18V x2	28	2.8	Combination	3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
DHR165	18V	16	1.3	Rotary	2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR171	18V	17	1.2	Rotary	2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR182	18V	18	1.7	Combination	2.4 - 3.2 kg (5.3 - 7.0 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
DHR202	18V	20	-	Combination	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR241	18V	20	2	Combination	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR166D	12Vmax	16	1.1	Rotary	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
HR140D	12Vmax	14	1	Rotary	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)	-	-	●	-



# Comparison List

Model No.	Capacity (mm)	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Type	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change
-----------	---------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------	------	-----------------	-----	--------------	--------------------	--------------

**Rotary Hammer / Combination Hammer**

SDS-PLUS Shank

HR2230	22	710	2.2	2.3	Rotary	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR2630	26	800	2.4	2.9	Combination	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR2653	26	800	2.2	2.9	Combination	3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)	●	-	-	-
HR2652	26	800	2.2	2.9	Combination	3.0 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR2810	28	800	2.8	2.9	Combination	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR3001C	30	1,050	3.9	4.5	Combination	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR3011FC	30	1,050	3.9	4.5	Combination	4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.)	●	-	●	-

SDS-MAX Shank

HR4013C	40	1,100	8	11.4	Rotary	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs)	●	●	-	-
HR4003C	40	1,100	8.3	11.4	Rotary	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR4002	40	1,050	6.1	6.2	Rotary	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15.0 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR5202C	52	1,510	19.1	21	Rotary	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs)	-	-	-	-



# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HM002G

Cordless Demolition Hammer

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 20.9 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 20.9 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Shank Diameter	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4")
	w/ BL4040: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 574 x 156 x 344 mm (22-5/8 x 6-1/8 x 13-1/2")
Net weight	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HM002GZ03 - Rs. 80,000



Bull Point (country-specific), Bit Grease, Side Handle, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger

## HM001G

Cordless Demolition Hammer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 9.4 J Cordless Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 9.4 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 2,650
Shank Diameter	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 481 x 113 x 258 mm (19 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 496 x 113 x 258 mm (19-1/2 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8")
	w/ BL4050F: 516 x 113 x 280 mm (20-1/4 x 4-7/16 x 11")
Net weight	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HM001GM202 - Rs. 1,03,000

HM001GZ - Rs. 52,000



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger

Hammer drilling/Chiselling



## HM0870C

Demolition Hammer

7.6 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.6 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449 x 109 x 230 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/4 x 9")
Net weight	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM0870C - Rs. 42,600



Bit Grease, Side Handle

## HM1213C

Demolition Hammer

18.6 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 18.6 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576 x 149 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5-7/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1213C - Rs. 83,800



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HM1205C

Demolition Hammer

19.1 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576 x 128 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	9.7 kg (21.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1205C - Rs. 63,900



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

## HM1306

Demolition Hammer

21.7 J Demolition Hammer, 30 mm Hex Shank



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.7 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	652 x 121 x 231 mm (25-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1306 - Rs. 80,900



Bull Point, Wrench, Side Handle, Oil supply 100ml

## HM1511

Electric Breaker

48.9 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 30 mm Hex Shank



Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 48.9 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	781 x 130 x 266 mm (30-3/4 x 5-1/8 x 10-1/2")
Net weight	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HM1511 - Rs. 1,36,500

AVT SOFT NO LOAD



Side Handle, Bull Point

## HM1812

Electric Breaker

72.8 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 28.6 mm Hex Shank



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 72.8 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	870
Dimensions (L x W x H)	843 x 210 x 608 mm (33-1/4 x 8-1/4 x 24")
Net weight	31.3 kg (69 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1812 - Rs. 2,09,100

AVT SOFT NO LOAD



Bull Point, Hex Wrench

## DHK180

Cordless Power Scraper

18V

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B: 21
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 368 x 99 x 211 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-5/16")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)

DHK180RTJ - Rs. 81,400

DHK180Z - Rs. 51,500

LXT BL AVT XPT



Bull Point, Cold Chisel (country-specific), Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook, Battery, Charger

## HK1820

Power Scraper

3.1 J Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	550W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	351 x 102 x 203 mm (13-3/4 x 4 x 8")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HK1820 - Rs. 53,900



Bull Point, Scaling Chisel, Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook

## HP2070

2-Speed Hammer Drill

20 mm (3/4") 1,010 W 2-Speed Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16") Steel Lo: 16 mm (5/8") Wood Hi: 25 mm (1") Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Chuck Capacity	2.0 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 58,000 Low: 0 - 24,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,900
Overall Length	364 mm (14-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HP2070 - Rs. 17,000



Chuck Key, Side Grip, Depth Rod

## HP1630

Hammer Drill

16 mm (5/8") 710 W Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 30 mm (1-3/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 75 x 204 mm (11-5/8 x 2-15/16 x 8")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HP1630 - Rs. 7,500



Side Handle, Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Depth Gauge (country-specific)

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## Comparison List

Model No.	Powerd	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
-----------	--------	------------------------	-----------------	-----	--------------

### Cordless Demolition Hammer

SDS-MAX Shank

HM002G	40Vmax x2	20.9 J	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)	●	●
HM001G	40Vmax	9.4 J	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)	●	●

Model No.	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
-----------	-----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	--------------

### Demolition Hammer / Electric Breaker

SDS-MAX Shank

HM0870C	1,100	7.6	11.4	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs)	-	-
HM1213C	1,510	18.6	25.5	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs)	●	●

30mm Hex Shank

HM1306	1,510	21.7	28.8	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs)	-	-
HM1511	1,850	48.9	-	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.)	●	●

28.6mm Hex Shank









HM1812	2,000	72.8	62	31.3 kg (69 lbs)	●	●
--------	-------	------	----	------------------	---	---



# PRODUCTS

## Grinding/Sanding/Polishing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Hook & Loop
-  Revolving Hose
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

# Angle Grinder Powerful & easy to handle

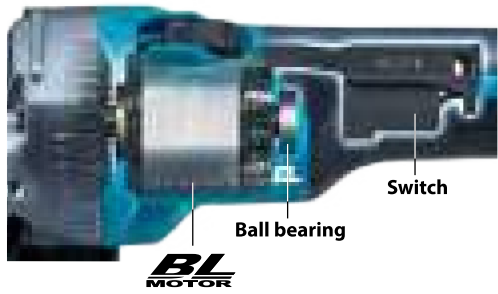
Slide switch: GA003G / GA004G / GA005G / GA006G / GA007G / GA008G  
 Paddle switch: GA011G / GA012G / GA013G / GA014G / GA015G / GA016G  
 100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5") 100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5")

## Delivers same power as 1,000W corded grinders

### High durability

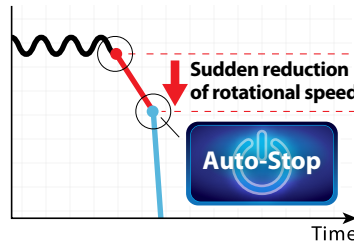
- Large ball bearing supports the motor.
- New switch design to reduce contact weariness.

No load speed:  
**8,500min.<sup>-1</sup>**



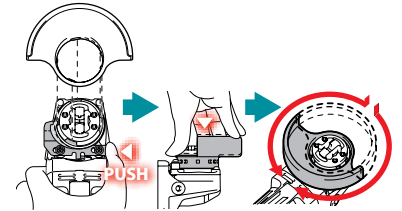
### AFT Active Feedback sensing Technology

Shuts down the tool to protect the user, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down.



### New toolless wheel cover

allows for fast and easy angle adjustment and installation / removal of wheel cover.



Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

about **40% UP**

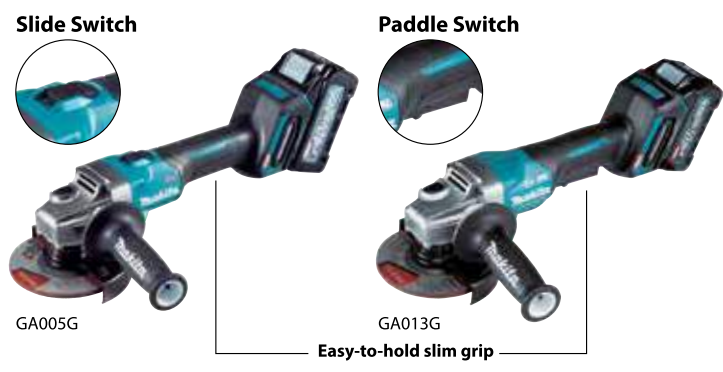
Cut concrete at depths of 20mm

GA005G	140
18V Predecessor Model	100

Slow Fast

Work amount on a full battery charge<sup>\*1</sup>  
 Battery: BL4040  
 about **7m**  
 Cutting depths: 20mm

**Accessories**  
**Dust collection wheel guard**  
 191F81-2 191G06-2



	Wheel Diameter	Switch	(BRAKE)
GA003G	100 mm (4")	Slide	✓
GA004G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA005G	125 mm (5")		
GA006G	100 mm (4")		
GA007G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA008G	125 mm (5")	Paddle	✓
GA011G	100 mm (4")		
GA012G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA013G	125 mm (5")		
GA014G	100 mm (4")		
GA015G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA016G	125 mm (5")		

Cordless Angle Grinder 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On 40V max



	GA003G	GA005G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8")
	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.2 - 7.3 lbs.)	2.9 - 3.6 kg (6.4 - 7.9 lbs.)

GA003GM201 - Rs. 74,000 GA005GM201 - Rs. 76,000  
 GA003GZ - Rs. 23,000 GA005GZ - Rs. 25,000

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger



- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.



# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max



	GA011G	GA013G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 3.6 kg (6.6 - 7.9 lbs.)

GA011GM201	- Rs. 76,000	GA013GM201	- Rs. 78,000
GA011GZ	- Rs. 25,000	GA013GZ	- Rs. 27,000

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger



## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max



	GA021G	GA023G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.4 kg (6.6 - 9.7 lbs.)

GA021GM201	- Rs. 77,000	GA023GM201	- Rs. 77,000
GA021GD201	- Rs. 69,000	GA023GD201	- Rs. 69,000
GA021GZ	- Rs. 26,000	GA023GZ	- Rs. 26,000

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger



## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max



	GA027G	GA029G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040 : 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040 : 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.4 kg (6.4 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.5 kg (6.6 - 9.9 lbs.)

GA027GM201	- Rs. 79,000	GA029GM201	- Rs. 78,000
GA027GD201	- Rs. 71,000	GA029GD201	- Rs. 70,000
GA027GZ	- Rs. 28,000	GA029GZ	- Rs. 27,000

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger



## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

40V max



	GA037G	GA038G
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800	6,600
Circumference of Grip Portion	154 mm (6-1/16")	154 mm (6-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025 : 497 x 200 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/8") w/ BL4040 : 509 x 200 x 164 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/2") w/ BL4050F : 535 x 200 x 180 mm (21 x 7-7/8 x 7-1/8")	w/ BL4025 : 497 x 250 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/8") w/ BL4040 : 509 x 250 x 164 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/2") w/ BL4050F : 535 x 250 x 180 mm (21 x 9-7/8 x 7-1/8")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.4 kg (9.7 - 11.9 lbs.)	4.6 - 7.4 kg (10.1 - 16.3 lbs.)

GA037GZ	- Rs. 30,000
GA038GZ	- Rs. 32,000

Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Vibration Proof Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Interchangeable Adapter ADP10 (country-specific), Toolless Lock Nut (country-specific), Battery, Charger



## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max



GA035G: Slide switch



GA036G: Paddle Switch



	GA035G	GA036G
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Circumference of Grip Portion	146 mm (5-3/4")	151 mm (5-15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.)	3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.)

GA035GZ	- Rs. 25,000
GA036GZ	- Rs. 27,000

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger



## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

18V x2



▼ DGA701 / DGA901

	DGA700	DGA701	DGA901
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800	7,800	6,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	-	160 mm (6-5/16")	160 mm (6-5/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4")	499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4")	499 x 250 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/4")
Net weight	5 - 6 kg (11.02 - 13.23 lbs.)	5.0 - 6.0 kg (11.0 - 13.3 lbs.)	5.2 - 8.0 kg (11.4 - 17.7 lbs.)

DGA700PT2	- Rs. 64,900	DGA701PT2	- Rs. 70,100	DGA901PT2	- Rs. 70,100
		DGA701Z	- Rs. 35,000	DGA901Z	- Rs. 35,000

Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench



# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



	DGA413	DGA513
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 147 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.9 - 6.2 lbs.)	2.4 - 3 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)

DGA413RTE - Rs. 49,000

DGA513RTE - Rs. 50,500

DGA413Z - Rs. 17,000

DGA513Z - Rs. 17,000

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Slide Switch Lock-On

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



	DGA411	DGA511
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 140 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-1/2")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 145 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.8 - 6.1 lbs.)	2.3 - 3 kg (5.1 - 6.6 lbs.)

DGA411RTE - Rs. 48,500

DGA511RTE - Rs. 48,500

DGA411Z - Rs. 17,000

DGA511Z - Rs. 17,000

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



	DGA417	DGA517
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 146 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 6")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.)	2.4 - 3.1 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)

DGA417RTE - Rs. 51,500

DGA517RTE - Rs. 51,500

DGA417Z - Rs. 18,000

DGA517Z - Rs. 18,000

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XLock XPT



	DGA419	DGA519
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Circumference of Grip Portion	160 mm (6-5/16")	160 mm (6-5/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 117 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 140 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.3 - 6.6 lbs.)	2.5 - 3.1 kg (5.5 - 6.8 lbs.)

DGA419RTJ - Rs. 56,700

DGA519RTJ - Rs. 58,800

DGA419Z - Rs. 26,800

DGA519Z - Rs. 28,900

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

## Angle Grinder

### 1,400 W SJS Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch



	9565CR
Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299 x 139 x 103 mm (11-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.5 kg (5.2 - 7.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9565CR - Rs. 15,800

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 1,300 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Paddle Switch



	GA4050R
Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	212 mm (8-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 117 x 100 mm (12-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-5/16")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4050R - Rs. 16,200

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Angle Grinder

### 1,100 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Slide Switch



SJS II



325	GA4040
Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303 x 117 x 111 mm (11-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 4-3/8")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA4040** - Rs. 16,400

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 1,050 W SJS Angle Grinder, Finger Trigger Switch



303	GA5010
Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356 x 139 x 112 mm (14 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.8 kg (5.8 - 8.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA5010** - Rs. 12,500

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 1,400 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Slide Switch, X-LOCK



X-LOCK SJS



	GA5080R
Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.3 mm (7/8")
Max Cutting Depth	31 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	205 mm (8-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	309 x 141 x 113 mm (12-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 4-7/16")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA5080R** - Rs. 26,300

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover

## Angle Grinder

### 840 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



325	9556HB	9558HN
Continuous rating Input	840W	840W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271 x 118 x 97 mm (10-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 3-13/16")	271 x 139 x 106 mm (10-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	1.6 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)	1.7 - 3 kg (3.8 - 6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**9556HB** - Rs. 7,400

**9558HN** - Rs. 7,300

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 710W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



325	9553NB
Continuous rating input	710W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**9553NB** - Rs. 6,800

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

## Angle Grinder

### 710 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



325	9553B
Continuous rating input	710W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.3 - 4.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**9553B** - Rs. 6,900

Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Angle Grinder

### 720 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



<b>459</b>	<b>GA4032</b>
Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 118 x 104 mm (10-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-1/8")
Net weight	1.67 - 1.96 kg (3.68 - 4.32 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA4032** - Rs. 6,300



Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,800 W AFT Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Mechanical Brake, Large Trigger Switch



	<b>GA7070</b>	<b>GA9070</b>
Continuous rating Input	2,800W	2,800W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	506 x 200 x 146 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	506 x 250 x 146 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.6 kg (13.5 - 14.6 lbs.)	6.3 - 8.5 kg (13.9 - 18.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA7070** - Rs. 28,000

**GA9070** - Rs. 30,000

**AFT**



Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



	<b>GA7080</b>	<b>GA9080</b>
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



	<b>GA7081</b>	<b>GA9081</b>
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



without Rotatable Handle

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,700 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



	<b>GA7082</b>	<b>GA9082</b>
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



without Rotatable Handle

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,600 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



<b>204</b>	<b>GA9040S</b>
Continuous rating Input	2,600W
Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	503 x 250 x 140 mm (19-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-1/2")
Net weight	6.65 - 8.94 kg (14.7 - 19.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA9040S** - Rs. 18,800



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Angle Grinder

### 2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



218	GA7061R	GA9061R
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	5.57 - 6.08 kg (12.3 - 13.4 lbs.)	5.68 - 8.04 kg (12.5 - 17.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7061R - Rs. 19,700      GA9061R - Rs. 21,700



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



218	GA7061	GA9061
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	5.53 - 6.04 kg (12.2 - 13.3 lbs.)	5.63 - 7.99 kg (12.4 - 17.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7061 - Rs. 17,400      GA9061 - Rs. 19,300



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,200 W High Torque Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



218	GA7060
Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 144 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	5.38 - 5.89 kg (11.9 - 13 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7060 - Rs. 16,400



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,200 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



204	GA7020	GA9020
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	473 x 200 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-1/2")	473 x 249 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 9-3/4 x 5-1/2")
Net weight	5.56 - 6.06 kg (12.26 - 13.36 lbs.)	5.76 - 8.05 kg (12.7 - 17.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7020 - Rs. 14,200      GA9020 - Rs. 14,900



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,000 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



204	GA7050R
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455 x 200 x 132 mm (17-7/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16")
Net weight	4.66 - 5.18 kg (10.3 - 11.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7050R01 - Rs. 12,500



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,000 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



204	GA7050
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 200 x 132 mm (17 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16")
Net weight	3.98 - 5 kg (8.8 - 11 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7050 - Rs. 13,100



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

# Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Switch	AWS	BL motor	AFT	ADT	XPT	Brake	Anti-restart function	X-Lock
-----------	---------------------	--------	-----	----------	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----------------------	--------

## 40Vmax Cordless Angle Grinder

100mm		125mm										
GA003G	-	GA005G	8,500	Slide	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA011G	-	GA013G	8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA021G	-	GA023G	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA027G	-	GA029G	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
150mm	180mm	230mm										
GA035G	-	-	8,500	Slide	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA036G	-	-	8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
-	GA037G	-	7,800	Large Trigger	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
-	-	GA038G	6,600	Large Trigger	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-

## 18V x2 Cordless Angle Grinder

180mm	230mm											
DGA700	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA701	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
-	DGA901	-		Large Trigger	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-

## 18V Cordless Angle Grinder

100mm		125mm										
DGA413	-	DGA513	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA411	-	DGA511	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-
DGA417	-	DGA517	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA419	-	DGA519	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-



# Comparison List

Model No.				Continuous rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS / SJS2	Anti-restart function	Variable Speed	Brake	Constant Speed	Soft Start	X-Lock
<b>Angle Grinder</b>												
100mm	115mm	125mm	150mm									
-	-	9565CR	-	1,400	Slide	SJS	●	-	-	●	●	-
GA4050R	-	-	-	1,300	Paddle	-	●	-	-	-	●	-
GA4040	-	-	-	1,100	Slide	SJS2	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	GA5010	-	1,050	Finger trigger	- / SJS	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	GA5080R	-	1,400	Slide	SJS	- / ●	-	-	●	●	●
-	-	9558HN	-	840	Slide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9556HB	-	-	-	840	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA4032	-	-	-	720	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9553B	-	-	-	710	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Model No.		Continuous rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS2	Anti-restart function	Constant Speed	Torque Limiter	Soft Start	X-Lock
180mm	230mm								
GA7070	GA9070	2,800W	Large trigger	-	●	●	●	●	-
GA7080 / GA7081	GA9080 / GA9081	2,700W	Large trigger	-	●	-	-	●	-
GA7082	GA9082	2,700W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	GA9040S	2,600W	Large trigger	-	-	-	●	●	-
GA7061R	GA9061R	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	●	-
GA7061	GA9061	2,200W	Large trigger	●	-	-	-	-	-
GA7060	-	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA7020	-	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA7050 / GA7050R	-	2,000W	Large trigger	-	- / ●	-	-	- / ●	-

Grinding/Sanding/  
Polishing



# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## SA7000C

Angle Sander

180 mm (7") 1,600 W Variable Speed Angle Sander



Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Abrasive Disc Size	180 mm (7")
Capacity	Pad: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,500 - 4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453 x 170 x 136 mm (17-7/8 x 6-11/16 x 5-3/8")
Net weight	3.5 - 3.6 kg (7.7 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SA7000C - Rs. 22,000



204

Rubber Pad, Lock nut, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Head Cover

## GD0603

Die Grinder

6 mm (1/4") 240 W Die Grinder



Continuous rating Input	240W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 2.16lbs.
	6 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	28,000
Diameter of grip	65 mm
Circumference of Grip Portion	203 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	289 x 64 x 67 mm (11-3/8 x 2-1/2 x 2-5/8")
Net weight	0.98 kg (2.16 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0603 - Rs. 8,100



64

Spanner, Wheel points

## 9237C

Polisher

180 mm (7") 1,200 W Variable Speed Polisher



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Capacity	Wool Bonnet: 180 mm (7") Wool Pad: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	431 x 198 x 187 mm (17 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.4 kg (7 - 7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9237C - Rs. 27,800



303

Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Accessory Set

## GD0801C

Die Grinder

8 mm (1/4") 750 W SJS Variable Speed Die Grinder, Paddle Switch



Continuous rating Input	750W
Collet Capacity	8 mm or 4.32 - 4.34lbs.
	8 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	29,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390 x 75 x 88 mm (15-3/8 x 3-1/4 x 3-1/2")
Net weight	1.96 - 1.97 kg (4.32 - 4.34 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Tool does not come with wheel point.

GD0801C - Rs. 32,400



318

Side Handle, Wrenches

## DPV300

Cordless Sander Polisher

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher



Pad / Disc Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2") Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8")
Backing Pad Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16") Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B: 34
Head Length	127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 160 x 79 x 256 mm (6-5/16 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)

DPV300RTJ - Rs. 60,800

DPV300Z - Rs. 30,900



Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

## GD0601

Die Grinder

6 mm (1/4") 400 W Die Grinder



Continuous rating Input	400W
Collet Capacity	3, 6 mm or 3.7 - 4.06lbs.
	3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4"
Wheel Diameter	38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	359 x 82 x 82 mm (14-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 3-1/4")
Net weight	1.68 - 1.84 kg (3.7 - 4.06 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0601 - Rs. 9,300

325

Wrench x2

## PV301D

Cordless Sander Polisher

12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher



Pad / Disc Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2") Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8")
Backing Pad Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16") Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: 18
Head Length	127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 137 x 67 x 231 mm (5-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.6 lbs.)

PV301DSYE - Rs. 40,200

PV301DZ - Rs. 30,900



Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

## GS6000

Straight Grinder

150 mm (6") 750 W Straight Grinder



Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	12.7, 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590 x 216 x 130 mm (23-1/4 x 8-1/2 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	5.2 - 5.4 kg (11.4 - 12 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS6000 - Rs. 32,400

204

Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)



# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## GS5000 Straight Grinder

125 mm (5") 750 W Straight Grinder



Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	12.7, 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590 x 189 x 116 mm (23-1/4 x 7-7/16 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	5 - 5.2 kg (11 - 11.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS5000 - Rs. 29,900



Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

## PO5000C Random Orbit Polisher

125 mm (5") 900 W Random Orbit Polisher



Continuous rating Input	900W
Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	0 - 6,800
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 13,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 780
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	451 x 123 x 134 mm (17-3/4 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3 kg (6.2 - 6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PO5000C - Rs. 37,000



Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

## GB801 Bench Grinder

205 mm (8") 550 W Bench Grinder



Continuous rating Input	550W
Wheel Diameter	205 mm (8")
Wheel width	19 mm (3/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88 mm (5/8")
H.P.	3/4
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	395 x 265 x 333 mm (15-9/16 x 10-7/16 x 13-7/64")
Net weight	19.91 - 19.63 kg (43.89 - 43.28 lbs.)

GB801 - Rs. 20,800



Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

## BO6030 Random Orbit Sander

150 mm (6") 310 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Continuous rating Input	310W
Pad Diameter	150 mm (6")
Abrasive Disc Size	150 mm (6")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000 - 10,000
Orbit Diameter	3.0 mm (1/8")
Overall Length	309 mm (12-1/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

BO6030 - Rs. 21,000



Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag

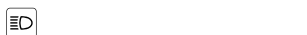
## GB602 Bench Grinder

150 mm (6") 250 W Bench Grinder



Continuous rating Input	250W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Wheel width	16 mm (5/8")
Hole Diameter	12.7 mm (1/2")
H.P.	1/3
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	375 x 205 x 286 mm (14-9/16 x 8 x 11-17/64")
Net weight	9.31 - 9.08 kg (20.02 - 20.52 lbs.)

GB602 - Rs. 12,800



Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

## BO5031 Random Orbit Sander

125 mm (5") 300 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Continuous rating Input	300W
Pad Diameter	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000 - 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 123 x 153 mm (6 x 4-7/8 x 6")
Net weight	1.3 kg (3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO5031 - Rs. 13,700



Abrasive Disc, Dust Bag / Dust Box

## DPO500 Cordless Random Orbit Polisher

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 125 mm (5") Random Orbit Polisher



Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 6,800 Finishing Mode: 0 - 5,200
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 13,600 Finishing Mode: 0 - 10,400
No Load Speed (RPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 780 Finishing Mode: 0 - 600
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 123 x 134 mm (20-7/8 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.6 kg (6.9 - 7.9 lbs.)

DPO500RTE - Rs. 72,100

DPO500Z - Rs. 40,000

LXT BL XPT



Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench



Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Cordless Finishing Sander  
DBO380 / DBO381

new

Powered by 18V LXT Li-Ion battery

Both motor and battery are located above the sanding face to suppress fluttering of the base, enabling to provide an evenly finished surface.

**BL motor**  
the same or higher work efficiency than predecessor model for sanding wood



**Speed control by push button**

3-stage electric speed control: 4,000/ 8,000/ 12,000min<sup>-1</sup>



**Available with Dust bag or Dust box**

Also connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners



**Rigid aluminum foot with sponge sleeve**

provides high durability and effective vibration-absorbing performance.

**Easy-to-operate paper clamp**  
ensures easy installation/removal of paper with rolled clammer's edges.

**Independently replaceable Pad**

it can be independently replaced as it is fastened to machine's base with screws. And surely saves your repairing cost.

**Detachable front grip**  
Detachable without tools and can be ground close-to-wall



**Battery protector**

Prevents damage to the battery and work material



**Auto-start Wireless System**  
connects to compatible vacuum cleaners via Bluetooth.

DBO381 only



Vacuum cleaner is activated

Switch on the tool



Wireless unit

**Accessories**

**Battery protector**

Part No. 422807-8



**Dust box assembly**

with Filter set (Nonwoven fabric)  
Part No. 135327-0



**Filter set (\*w/o mark of origin)**

5pcs, set  
Nonwoven fabric  
Part No. 195134-3  
Part No. \*195133-5



**Dust bag**

Part No. 140115-2



**Punch plate**

For conventional type of abrasive paper without pre-punched holes  
Part No. 194947-9



**Pad complete**

For use with Abrasive paperer or clamping type paper  
Part No. 194929-1



For use with Hook & loop type paper  
Part No. 194930-6



**DBO380** Cordless Finishing Sander **18V**

18V BL 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System

new



Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000, 8,000, 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DBO380RTJ - Rs. 45,000  
DBO380Z - Rs. 16,000



Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Battery Protector (country-specific)

**DBO381** Cordless Finishing Sander **18V**

18V BL AWS 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System

new



Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000, 8,000, 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS XPT

DBO381Z - Rs. 18,000



Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery Protector (country-specific)

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

**BO4556**

Finishing Sander

1/4 Sheet 200 W Finishing Sander



Continuous rating Input	200W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	131 x 112 x 141 mm
	(5-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-9/16")
Net weight	1.1 kg (2.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**BO4556 - Rs. 8,600**



Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

**BO3710**

Finishing Sander

1/3 Sheet 190 W Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Continuous rating Input	190W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	11,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	22,000
Orbit Diameter	2.0 mm (1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	253 x 92 x 154 mm (10 x 3-5/8 x 6-1/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**BO3710 - Rs. 7,700**



Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper

**DSL801**

Cordless Drywall Sander

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 225 mm (8-7/8") Variable Speed Drywall Sander



Pad Diameter	210 mm (8-1/4")
Abrasive Disc Size	225 mm (8-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,000 - 1,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,120 - 1,540 x 278 x 273 mm
	(44 - 60-1/2 x 11 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.8 kg (10.1 - 12.8 lbs.)

**DSL801ZU - Rs. 77,300**

**DSL801Z - Rs. 72,100**

**LXT BL AWS XPT**



Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger

**DSL800**

Cordless Drywall Sander

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 225 mm (8-7/8") Variable Speed Drywall Sander



Pad Diameter	210 mm (8-1/4")
Abrasive Disc Size	225 mm (8-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,000 - 1,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,100-1,520 x 259 x 273 mm
	(43-1/4"-59-3/4" x 10-1/4" x 10-3/4")
Net weight	4.5 - 5.7 kg (10.0 - 12.6 lbs.)

**DSL800RTE - Rs. 95,000**

**DSL800Z - Rs. 65,000**

**LXT BL AWS XPT**



Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Tool Bag, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

**DBS180**

Cordless Belt Sander

18V

18V LXT BL 9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") Variable Speed Belt Sander



Belt Width	6 / 9 / 13 mm (1/4 / 3/8 / 1/2")
Belt Length	533 mm (21")
Belt Speed	600 - 1,700 m/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 500 x 96 x 116 mm (19-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.1 kg (4.0 - 4.6 lbs.)

**DBS180RTJ - Rs. 63,900**

**DBS180Z - Rs. 34,000**

**LXT BL**



Sanding Belt, Grip, Grip Base, Battery, Charger

**9032**

Belt Sander

9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") 500 W Variable Speed Belt Sander



Continuous rating Input	500W
Belt Speed	300 - 1,700 m/min (980 - 5,600 ft/min)
Belt Size	9 x 533 mm (3/8 x 21")
Max sanding depth	110 mm (4-5/16")
Overall Length	420 mm (16-1/2")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**9032 - Rs. 25,500**



Abrasive Belt

**9031**

Belt Sander

30 mm x 533 mm (1-3/16" x 21") 550 W Variable Speed Belt Sander



Continuous rating Input	550W
Belt Speed	200 - 1,000 m/min (656 - 3,280 ft/min)
Belt Size	30 x 533 mm (1-3/16 x 21")
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**9031 - Rs. 29,400**



Abrasive Belt x10

**9741**

Wheel Sander

100 x 120 mm (4" x 4-3/4") Wheel Sander



Continuous rating Input	860W
Wheel Diameter	100 x 120 mm (4 x 4-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Overall Length	310 mm (12-1/4")
Net weight	4.2 kg (9.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

**9741 - Rs. 25,000**











Nylon Brush Wheel, Hex Wrench, Joint

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

# PRODUCTS

## Cutting



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Bevel Cutting 45 left
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

**DCC500** Cordless Dustless Cutter **18V**

**18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Dry Type**



Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27 mm (1-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 283 x 158 x 172 mm (11-1/8 x 6-1/4 x 6-3/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.5 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DCC500RTE - Rs. 54,600  
DCC500Z - Rs. 23,700



Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

**DCC501** Cordless Cutter **18V**

**18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Wet Type**



Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27 mm (1-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Water Supply Tank, w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 283 x 163 x 291 mm (11-1/8 x 6-3/8 x 11-1/2")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DCC501TX2 - Rs. 58,000  
DCC501ZX2 - Rs. 27,000



Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

**CC301D** Cordless Cutter **12V max**

**12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 85 mm (3-3/8") Cutter, Wet Type**



Blade Diameter	85 mm (3-3/8")
Hole Diameter	15 mm (9/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 25.5 mm (1") 45°: 16.5 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Tank Capacity	Water: 0.5 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313 x 170 x 125 mm (12-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 4-7/8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs.)

CXT

CC301DWAE - Rs. 22,500  
CC301DZ - Rs. 12,000



Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

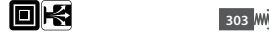
**4100KB** Dustless Cutter **125 mm (5") 1,400 W Dustless Cutter, Dry Type**

**125 mm (5") 1,400 W Dustless Cutter, Dry Type**



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	40.0 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231 x 220 x 179 mm (9-1/8 x 8-5/8 x 7")
Net weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4100KB - Rs. 12,500



Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Wrench, Hex Wrench

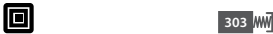
**4100NH3** Cutter **110 mm (4-3/8") 1,300 W Cutter, Dry / Wet Type (country-specific)**

**110 mm (4-3/8") 1,300 W Cutter, Dry / Wet Type (country-specific)**



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227 x 209 x 166 mm (8-15/16 x 8-1/4 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

4100NH3Z - Rs. 7,700



Diamond Wheel (country-specific), Water Supply Pipe Set (country-specific), Wrench, Hex Wrench

**DCS553** Cordless Metal Cutter **18V**

**18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 150 mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights**



Blade Diameter	150 mm (5-7/8")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	267 x 186 x 250 mm (10-1/2 x 7-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.1 - 6.8 lbs.)

DCS553RTJ - Rs. 58,000  
DCS553Z - Rs. 29,000

LXT BL ADT XPT



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule, Battery, Charger

**DCS551** Cordless Metal Cutter **18V**

**18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 150 mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights**



Blade Diameter	150 mm (5-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	78 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	N/A dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	332x158x231 mm (13-1/8"x6-1/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DCS551Z - Rs. 30,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule, Battery, Charger

**4131** Metal Cutter **185 mm (7-1/4") 1,100 W Metal Cutter**

**185 mm (7-1/4") 1,100 W Metal Cutter**



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Capacity	Max cutting: 63 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Overall Length	358 mm (14-1/8")
Net weight	4.8 kg (11.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4131 - Rs. 35,000



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

# Cordless Power Cutter new

## CE001G 355 mm (14")

40V<sup>max</sup> + 40V<sup>max</sup>

**XGT X2**  
80V<sup>max</sup>

# More powerful



**BL**  
MOTOR



### Concrete cutting speed

**CE001G 125**

Predecessor engine model **100**

slow speed fast

CE001G  
Battery: BL4050F x 2 (on a single full battery charge)

Cut concrete continuously\*: 50mm x 300mm  
Diamond wheel: 355mm

Max. cutting capacity

**127mm**

**CE001G**

Cordless Power Cutter

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL Cordless 355 mm Power Cutter, Electric Brake

new



Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Max Cutting Capacity	127 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	786 x 272 x 433 mm (31 x 10-3/4 x 17")
Net weight	12.3 - 12.9 kg (27.2 - 28.5 lbs.)

CE001GZ - Rs. 1,00,000

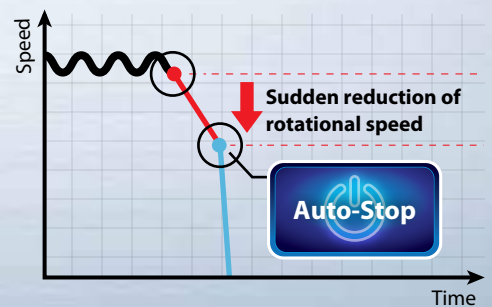
XGT BL AFT WG XPT



Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

## AFT Active Feedback sensing Technology

shuts down current to the motor, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down (in the case of kick-back, etc.).



Time

# than engine tools and Low vibration



## Equipped with anti-vibration housing

with built-in spring to absorb the vibration from cutting to integrated front and rear handles.

Low vibration

Front handle      Rear handle

**2.0/1.2**  
m/s

[ Concrete cutting ]

Anti-vibration spring

Anti-vibration housing

Drive unit



Electric brake

## XPT

eXtreme Protection Technology

Enhanced Dust and Drip-proof Performance ensure reliable operation even under bad weather

## WG / IPX4

WET GUARD

High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.



### LED job light



- can be turned on/off with a button conveniently located on the rear handle.
- automatically shuts off when the switch trigger is not pulled for 60 seconds.

### LED on/off button



### Lock-off button

Water supply kit can be connected.

### Overload indicator lamp



Optional accessory

# Cutting

## LC1230

### Metal Cutting Saw

#### 305 mm (12") 1,750 W Metal Cutting Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,750W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 115 mm (4-1/2") 45°: 90 mm (3-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	516 x 306 x 603 mm (20-1/4 x 12 x 23-3/4")
Net weight	19.3 kg (42.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LC1230 - Rs. 39,000



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Safety Goggles

## 4114S

### Angle Cutter

#### 355 mm (14") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start



Continuous rating Input	2,400W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Capacity	Max cutting: 125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	673 x 240 x 329 mm (26-1/2 x 9-1/2 x 13")
Net weight	10.8 kg (23.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4114S - Rs. 65,000



Wrench

## DCE090

### Cordless Power Cutter

18V x2

#### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless 230 mm (9") Power Cutter, Electric Brake



Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Max Cutting Capacity	88 mm (3-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	554 x 241 x 283 mm (21-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	5.6 - 6.3 kg (12.3 - 13.9 lbs.)

DCE090T2X1 - Rs. 1,13,300

DCE090ZX1 - Rs. 79,400



Hex Wrench, Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

## 4112HS

### Angle Cutter

#### 305 mm (12") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start



Continuous rating input	2,400W
Capacity	Max cutting: 100 mm (4")
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Overall Length	648 mm (25-1/2")
Net weight	10.4 kg (22.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4112HS - Rs. 60,000



Socket Wrench

## SG1251J

### Wall Chaser

#### 125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS Wall Chaser with Soft Start



Continuous rating input	1,400W
Capacity	Depth: 0-30 mm (0 - 1-3/16") Width: 6-30 mm (1/4 - 1-3/16")
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x151x178 mm (13-3/4"x5-15/16"x7")
Net weight	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

SG1251J - Rs. 69,300



Socket Wrench

## DLW140

### Cordless Portable Cut-off

18V x2

#### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 355 mm (14") Toolless Portable Cut-Off



Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5")
	Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ European type safety guard: 537 x 290 x 640 mm (21-1/8 x 11-3/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	17.2 - 17.8 kg (37.9 - 39.3 lbs.)

DLW140PT2 - Rs. 78,300

DLW140Z - Rs. 44,300



Cut-Off Wheel, Battery, Charger

## LW1400

### Portable Cut-off

#### 355 mm (14") 2,200 W Toolless Portable Cut-Off



Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5")
	Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 295 x 640 mm (20-7/8 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	18.7 kg (41.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1400 - Rs. 24,300



Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel

## LW1401

### Portable Cut-off

#### 355 mm (14") 2,200 W Portable Cut-Off



Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5")
	Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 295 x 640 mm (19-3/4 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	18.3 kg (40.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1401 - Rs. 21,000



Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench



# Cutting

## DSC251 Cordless Steel Rod Cutter 18V

### 18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 25 mm (1") Steel Rod Cutter



Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-5/16")
Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 10 - 25 mm (3/8 - 1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	471 x 137 x 139 mm (18-1/2 x 5-25/64 x 5-15/32")
Net weight	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT**

**DSC251RT - Rs. 1,60,000**  
**DSC251ZK - Rs. 1,49,400**



Tipped Saw, Dust Bag, Side Grip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DSC191 Cordless Steel Rod Cutter 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (3/4") Steel Rod Cutter



Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 3 - 20 mm (1/8 - 3/4")
Cutting Speed (sec)	6.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	412 x 212 x 284 mm (16-1/5 x 8-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	11.1 - 11.2 kg (24.5 - 24.6 lbs.)

**LXT**

**DSC191Z - Rs. 2,75,000**

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries **440**

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply (country-specific)

## DSC102 Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter 18V

### 18V / 14.4V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter



Capacity	Mild Steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless Steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Work Amount (pcs)	M8 (Mild Steel) w/BL1860B: 2,300 M8 (Stainless) w/BL1860B: 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 199 x 103 x 308 mm (7-7/8 x 4-1/16 x 12-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 7 lbs.)

**LXT BL**

**DSC102Z - Rs. 72,100**



Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## SC103D Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter 12V max

### 12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter



Max Cutting Capacity	Mild Steel: M10 Stainless Steel: W3/8
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Work Amount (pcs)	W3/8 (Mild Steel) w/ BL1041B: 700 W3/8 (Stainless) w/BL1041B: 550 M10 (Mild Steel) w/BL1041B: 550
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1041B: 180 x 107 x 289 mm (7-1/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 2.8 kg (6.0 - 6.2 lbs.)

**CXT BL**

**SC103DZ - Rs. 67,000**



Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## CP100D Cordless Multi Cutter 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Cutter



Max Cutting Capacity	6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 272 x 66 x 120 mm (10-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 4-3/4")
Net weight	0.72 - 0.88 kg (1.6 - 1.9 lbs.)

**CXT**

**CP100DWA - Rs. 15,500**  
**CP100DZ - Rs. 6,200**



Blade, Battery, Charger

## DPB183 Cordless Portable Band Saw 18V

### 18V LXT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw



Capacity	Round: 66 mm (2-5/8") Square: 66 x 66 mm (2-5/8 x 2-5/8")
Blade Length	835 mm (32-7/8")
Blade Speed	0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630 ft/min.)
Blade Size	Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	392 x 174 x 242 mm (15-1/2 x 6-7/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	3.6 - 3.9 kg (7.9 - 8.6 lbs.)

**LXT BL**

**DPB183RTE - Rs. 70,100**

**DPB183Z - Rs. 39,200**



Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Hook (country-specific), Grip (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DPB182 Cordless Portable Band Saw 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Portable Band Saw



Capacity	Round: 64 mm (2-1/2") Rectangular: 64 x 64 mm (2-1/2 x 2-1/2")
Blade Length	835 mm (32-7/8")
Blade Speed	3.2 m/s (630 ft/min.)
Blade Size	Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	477 x 197 x 229 mm (18-3/4 x 7-3/4 x 9")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.3 - 9.0 lbs.)

**LXT**

**DPB182RTE - Rs. 60,000**  
**DPB182Z - Rs. 30,000**



Band Saw Blade, Wheel Cover (country-specific), Hook (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DPP200 Cordless Hole Puncher 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hole Puncher



Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Stainless Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
Max Throat Depth	40 mm (1-9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 417 x 127 x 315 mm (16-3/8 x 5 x 12-3/8")
Net weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)

**LXT**

**DPP200ZK - Rs. 2,88,400**

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Punch, Dice, Hex Wrench, Spanner, Bar for fastening nuts, Grip, Oil

Cutting

# Cutting

## DJS161 Cordless Straight Shear 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.6 mm Straight Shear



Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.2 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 78 x 118 mm (14-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.1 - 4.8 lbs.)



DJS161Z - Rs. 33,000



430 mm

Charger, Battery, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

## JS1602 Metal Shear

### 1.6 mm (16 Ga) Metal Shear



Continuous rating Input	380W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	255 x 74 x 146 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JS1602 - Rs. 35,000



459 mm

Hex Wrench

## JS3201 Metal Shear

### 3.2 mm (10 Ga) Metal Shear



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.5 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 4.0 mm
Min. cutting radius	50 mm (2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	213 x 90 x 239 mm (8-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JS3201 - Rs. 38,000



303 mm

Shear Blade, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

## JN3201 Nibbler

### 3.2 mm (10 Ga) Nibbler



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.0 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 3.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge: 128 mm (5-1/16") Inside edge: 120 mm (4-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 90 x 254 mm (8-7/8 x -1/2 x 10")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JN3201 - Rs. 47,000



303 mm

Punch, Die, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Washer

## JN1601 Nibbler

### 1.6 mm (16 Ga) Nibbler



Continuous rating Input	550W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge: 50 mm (2") Inside edge: 45 mm (1-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,200
Overall Length	261 mm (10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

JN1601 - Rs. 31,000



411 mm

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

## 2107FK Portable Band Saw

### 120 x 120 mm (4-3/4" x 4-3/4") 710 W Variable Speed Portable Band Saw with Light



Continuous rating input	710W
Capacity	Round: 120 mm (4-3/4") Rectangular workpiece w/o stand : 120x120 mm (4-3/4"x4-3/4")
Blade speed	60 m (200 ft) - 105 m (350 ft) / min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	508x188x256 mm (20"x7-3/8"x10-1/8")
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2107FK - Rs. 48,000



303 mm



















Band Saw Blade, Hex wrench



# PRODUCTS

## Sawing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Bevel Cutting 45° left
-  Bevel Cutting 45° LR
-  Bevel Cutting L45 R5
-  Orbital Cutting
-  Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Laser Marker
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

## Sawing

## LS002G

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 216 mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



Blade Diameter	216 mm (8-1/2")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60°, 60° R
Bevel Angle	48°/48° L 48, 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 70 x 312 mm (2-3/4 x 12-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 70 x 220 mm (2-3/4 x 8-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	702 x 551 x 557 mm (27-5/8 x 21-3/4 x 22")
Net weight	16.4 - 17.0 kg (36.2 - 37.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS002GZ - Rs. 90,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## LS003G

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 305 mm (12") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60° R
Bevel Angle	48°/48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 107 x 363 mm (4-1/4 x 14-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 107 x 255 mm (4-1/4 x 10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 690 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/2")
Net weight	30.5 - 31.1 kg (67.2 - 68.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS003GZ - Rs. 1,20,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

## LS004G

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60°/60° R
Bevel Angle	48°/48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 91 x 279 mm (3-5/8 x 11") 45° Miter, L/R: 91 x 197 mm (3-5/8 x 7-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (35-1/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net weight	26.6 - 27.2 kg (58.6 - 60.0 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS004GZ - Rs. 1,00,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

## DLS211

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 305 mm (12") Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60°, 60° R
Bevel Angle	48°/48° L 48, 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 107 x 363 x 92 x 382 mm (4-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 15") 45° Miter, L/R: 107 x 255 x 92 x 268 mm (4-1/4 x 10 x 3-5/8 x 10-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 690 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/2")
Net weight	30.7 - 31.3 kg (67.6 - 69.1 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT DXT

DLS211PT2 - Rs. 1,30,000

DLS211Z - Rs. 1,00,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DLS111

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60°, 60° R
Bevel Angle	48°/48° L 48, 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 91 x 279 x 68 x 310 mm (3-5/8 x 11 x 2-11/16 x 12-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 91 x 197 x 68 x 218 mm (3-5/8 x 7-3/4 x 2-11/16 x 8-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net weight	26.6 - 27.3 kg (58.6 - 60.2 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT DXT

DLS111ZU - Rs. 85,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DLS714

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 190 mm (7-1/2") Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw



Blade Diameter	190 mm (7-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16")
Miter Angle	47°/57° L 47, 57° R
Bevel Angle	45°/5° L 45, 5° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 52 x 300 mm (2-1/16 x 11-3/4") at 45° left: 40 x 300 mm (1-9/16 x 11-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	655 x 430 x 445 mm (25-3/4 x 17 x 17-1/2")
Net weight	12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT

DLS714Z - Rs. 80,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger

## LS1219L

Slide Compound Miter Saw

305 mm (12") 1,800 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Bevel Angle	48°/48° L 48, 48° R
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60°, 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 92, 107 x 363, 382 mm (3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 14-1/4, 15") 45°: 92, 107 x 255, 268 mm (3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 10, 10-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 664 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 26-1/8 x 28-1/2")
Net weight	29.5 kg (65 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DXT

LS1219L - Rs. 1,00,000



TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag

## LS1019L

Slide Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,510 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Bevel Angle	48°/48° L 48, 48° R
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60°, 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 68, 91 x 279, 310 mm 45°: 68, 91 x 197, 218 mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net weight	26.3 kg (57.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DXT

LS1019L - Rs. 81,900



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

## DLS600 18V Cordless Compound Miter Saw

**18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Compound Miter Saw with LED Light**



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16")
Miter Angle	52 / 52° L 52, 52° R
Bevel Angle	46 / 46° L 46, 46° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 46 x 92 mm (1-13/16 x 3-5/8") 45° Miter, L/R: 46 x 65 mm (1-13/16 x 2-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340 x 400 x 440 mm (13-3/8 x 15-3/4 x 17-1/4")
Net weight	6.3 - 6.6 kg (13.9 - 14.6 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT DXT**

**DLS600RTE - Rs. 1,00,000**  
**DLS600Z - Rs. 70,000**



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger

## LS1221 Compound Miter Saw

**305 mm (12") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw**



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	48 / 48° L 48, 48° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 98 x 153 mm (3-7/8 x 6") 45°: 70 x 149 mm (2-3/4 x 5-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	674 x 610 x 607 mm (26-1/2 x 24 x 23-7/8")
Net weight	16.8 kg (37 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**LS1221 - Rs. 69,300**



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Triangular Rule, Elbow, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag

## LS1045 Compound Miter Saw

**260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw**



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	45 / 52° L 45, 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/4 x 21")
Net weight	19.1 kg (42 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**LS1045 - Rs. 46,200**



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vise Assembly, Triangular Rule

## LS1040 Compound Miter Saw

**260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw**



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	45 / 52° L 45, 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/8 x 21")
Net weight	12.4 kg (27.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**LS1040 - Rs. 33,500**



Tool does not come with saw blade.

Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder, Vertical Vise, Triangular Rule

## MLT100 Table Saw

**260 mm (10-1/4") 1,500 W Table Saw**



Continuous rating Input	1,500W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 93 mm (3-5/8") / 45°: 64 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Bevel Capacity	0 - 45°
Max Cutting Width	on the right side of blade: 630 mm (24-3/4")
Distance from blade to the left end of table	530 mm (20-7/8")
Table Size (L x W)	Main table: 620 x 610 mm (24-3/8 x 24") Sub table (right extension): 620 x 150 mm (24-3/8 x 5-7/8") Sub table (left extension): 620 x 200 mm (24-3/8 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	34.8 - 35.1 kg (76.7 - 77.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**MLT100 - Rs. 57,800**



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Wrenches, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Joint

## 2712 Table Saw

**315 mm (12-3/8") Table Saw**



Blade Diameter	315 mm (12-3/8")
Hole Diameter	30.0 mm (1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,950, 3,400
Bevel Capacity	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,670 x 700 x 810 mm (65-3/4 x 27-1/2 x 32")
Net weight	54 kg (118.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	3.0 m (9.8 ft)

**2712 - Rs. 52,000**



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Ring

## HS011G Cordless Circular Saw

**40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light**



Blade Diameter	260 - 270 mm (10-1/4 - 10-5/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 97 - 101 mm (3-13/16 - 4") 45°: 68 - 71 mm (2-11/16 - 2-13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453 x 196 x 336 mm (17-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 13-1/4")
Net weight	5.5 - 6.1 kg (12.1 - 13.4 lbs.)

**HS011GT201 - Rs. 1,16,000**  
**HS011GZ - Rs. 55,000**

**XGT BL AWS**



TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## HS009G Cordless Circular Saw

**40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light**



Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	5.1 - 5.7 kg (11.2 - 12.6 lbs.)

**HS009GZ - Rs. 48,000**

**XGT BL AWS**



TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

# Sawing

## HS003G Cordless Circular Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 68.5, 66 mm (2-11/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 47.5, 45.5 mm (1-7/8, 1-13/16") 56°: 35.5 / 34 mm (1-3/8" / 1-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 316 x 200 x 290 mm (12-1/2" x 7-7/8" x 11-3/8") w/ BL4040: 331 x 200 x 290 mm (13 x 7-7/8" x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.0 - 9.7 lbs.)



HS003GM201 - Rs. 88,000  
HS003GZ - Rs. 37,000

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## RS002G Cordless Rear Handle Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start



Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 95 mm (3-3/4") 45°: 70 mm (2-3/4") 56°: 54.5 mm (2-1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	489 x 193 x 309 mm (19-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 12-1/8")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.)



RS002GZ - Rs. 45,000

TCT Saw Blade, Grip, Offset Wrench, Battery, Charger

## RS001G Cordless Rear Handle Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start



Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 19, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 65 mm (2-9/16") 45°: 45 mm (1-3/4") 53°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	446 x 196 x 270 mm (17-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	5.0 - 5.6 kg (11.0 - 12.3 lbs.)



RS001GM101 - Rs. 64,000  
RS001GZ - Rs. 33,000

TCT Saw Blade, Offset Wrench, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DHS900 Cordless Circular Saw 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	5.3 - 6.0 kg (11.7 - 13.2 lbs.)



DHS900PT2 - Rs. 85,500  
DHS900Z - Rs. 51,500

Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DHS783 Cordless Circular Saw 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Light



Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 62.5, 60 mm (2-7/16, 2-3/8") 45°: 44.5, 43 mm (1-3/4, 1-11/16") 48°: 42, 41 / 42, 41 mm (1-5/8, 1-5/8 / 1-5/8, 1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	348 x 210 x 290 mm (13-3/4 x 8-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.5 - 5.1 kg (9.9 - 11.3 lbs.)



DHS783T2JU - Rs. 80,000 DHS783ZU - Rs. 45,000  
DHS783PT2J - Rs. 76,000 DHS783Z - Rs. 40,000

Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule, Hook, Battery, Charger

## DHS780 Cordless Circular Saw 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Light



Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 68.5, 66 mm (2-11/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 47.5, 45.5 mm (1-7/8, 1-13/16") 56°: 35.5 / 34 mm (1-3/8" / 1-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	342 x 200 x 290 mm (13-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.8 kg (9.3 - 10.7 lbs.)



DHS780PT2J - Rs. 68,000  
DHS780Z - Rs. 32,000

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DHS661 Cordless Circular Saw 18V

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57 mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41 / 41 mm (1-5/8" / 1-5/8") 50°: 37 / 37 mm (1-7/16" / 1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270 x 186 x 250 mm (10-5/8 x 7-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.4 - 7.1 lbs.)



DHS661RFJ - Rs. 52,000  
DHS661Z - Rs. 30,000

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DHS475 Cordless Circular Saw 18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 125 mm (4-7/8") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Blade Diameter	125 mm (4-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 47 mm (N/A) 45°: 30 mm (N/A) -15°: 20 mm (N/A)
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256x183x246 mm (10-1/8"x7-1/4"x9-11/16")
Net weight	2.4 - 2.8 kg (5.4 - 6.1 lbs.)



DHS475RTJ - Rs. 73,200  
DHS475Z - Rs. 43,300

TCT Saw Blade, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

**DHS660** Cordless Circular Saw **18V**

**18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights**



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57 mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41 / 41 mm (1-5/8 / 1-5/8") 50°: 37 / 37 mm (1-7/16 / 1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270 x 186 x 250 mm (10-5/8 x 7-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.3 - 7.0 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT**

**DHS660RFJ** - Rs. 50,500  
**DHS660Z** - Rs. 27,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Battery, Charger

**HS7010** Circular Saw

**185 mm (7-1/4") / 190 mm (7-1/2") 1,600 W Circular Saw**



Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Blade Diameter	185 / 190 mm (7-1/4 / 7-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 65, 67 mm (2-9/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 44, 45 mm (1-3/4, 1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	300 x 240 x 261 mm (11-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**HS7010** - Rs. 15,300



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Dust Nozzle (country-specific)

**HS7600** Circular Saw

**185 mm (7-1/4") 1,200 W Circular Saw**



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 19, 20, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 64 mm (2-1/2") 45°: 42 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	309 x 234 x 255 mm (12-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 10")
Net weight	3.8 kg (8.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**HS7600** - Rs. 13,500



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench

**N5900B** Circular Saw

**235 mm (9-1/4") 2,000 W Circular Saw**



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 60 mm (2-3/8") 50°: 53 mm (2-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,100
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net weight	6.8 kg (14.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**N5900B** - Rs. 17,100



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Wrench

**HS0600** Circular Saw

**260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") 2,000 W Circular Saw**



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	260 / 270 mm (10-1/4 / 10-5/8")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 97, 101 mm (3-13/16, 4") 45°: 68, 71 mm (2-11/16, 2-13/16") 50°: 61, 63 mm (2-3/8, 2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418 x 273 x 324 mm (16-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 12-3/4")
Net weight	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**HS0600** - Rs. 32,300



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Wrench holder

**5402NA** Circular Saw

**415 mm (16-5/16") 1,650 W Circular Saw, Electric Brake**



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	415 mm (16-5/16")
Hole Diameter	25, 25.4 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 158 mm (6-1/4") 45°: 106 mm (4-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Overall Length	616 mm (24-1/4")
Net weight	12.5 kg (27.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

**5402NA** - Rs. 80,900



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

**SP001G** Cordless Plunge Cut Saw **40V max**

**40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw**



Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Bevel Capacity	-1 - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 4,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347 x 221 x 271 mm (13-5/8 x 8-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.)

**SP001GZ** - Rs. 50,000

**XGT BL AWS**



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

**DSP600** Cordless Plunge Cut Saw **18V x2**

**18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw**



Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Bevel Capacity	-1 - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 6,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346 x 241 x 272 mm (13-5/8 x 9-1/2 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.1 kg (9.8 - 11.2 lbs.)

**DSP600Z** - Rs. 42,000

**LXT BL ADT**



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

# Sawing

## SP6000

### Plunge Cut Circular Saw

#### 165 mm (6-1/2") 1,300 W Plunge Cut Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200 - 6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	341 x 225 x 250 mm (13-3/8 x 8-7/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SP6000 - Rs. 46,200



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

## LB1200F

### Band Saw

#### 305 mm (12") 900 W Band Saw



Continuous rating Input	900W
Blade Length	2,240 mm (88")
Capacity	Thickness of cut: 165 mm (6-1/2") Throat: 305 mm (12")
Blade Speed	High: (50Hz) 800 (60Hz) 1,000 m/min (50Hz) 2,624 (60Hz) 3,280 ft/min Low: (50Hz) 400 (60Hz) 500 m/min (50Hz) 1,312 (60Hz) 1,640 ft/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	615 x 775 x 1,600 mm (24-1/4 x 30-1/2 x 63")
Net weight	82 kg (181.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LB1200F - Rs. 87,400



Band Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Band Saw Stand

## JV103D

### Cordless Jig Saw

12V max

#### 12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, LED Light



Max Cutting Capacity at 0° Wood / Aluminum / Mild Steel:	90 / 20 / 10 mm (3-1/2 / 13/16 / 3/8")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	237 x 76 x 206 mm (9-3/8 x 3 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2 kg (4.1 - 4.4 lbs.)

JV103DWJ - Rs. 23,000

JV103DZ - Rs. 14,000



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Cover Plate (country-specific), Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Dust Cover (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## JV183D

### Cordless Jig Saw

18V

#### 18V Li-Ion Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, G-Battery



Capacity	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	248 x 76 x 196 mm (9-3/4 x 3 x 7-3/4")
Net weight	2 kg (4.4 lbs.)

JV183DW - Rs. 18,000



Charger, Battery, Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

## 4350CT

### Jig Saw

#### 720 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting



Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 73 x 207 mm (9-1/4 x 2-7/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4350CT - Rs. 22,400



Jig saw blade set (No. B-10, BR-13, B-22; 2 each), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device

## JV0600K

### Jig Saw

#### 650 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting



Continuous rating Input	650W
Capacity	Wood: 90 mm (3-1/2") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 77 x 199 mm (9-1/4 x 3 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JV0600K - Rs. 14,600



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

## 4327

### Jig Saw

#### 450 W Top Handle Jig Saw



Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	224 x 77 x 197 mm (8-7/8 x 3 x 7-3/4")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

4327 - Rs. 7,900



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench





# Sawing

## Cordless Recipro Saw JR002G

new

**Anti-Vibration Technology**  
Extra-Low Vibration achieved by Counter Weight Mechanism

Slider  
Counter Weight

Vibration level  
**about 50% DOWN**  
[Vibration level 8.5 m/s<sup>2</sup>]

Redesigned lubricating mechanism of slider section

**BL MOTOR**  
High power Brushless motor

**Blade ejection lever**  
relocated to the side of the housing for increased convenience in removing the blade.

**Compatible with a wide range of cutting applications**

**Efficiency of Wood Cutting**  
about **30% UP**  
Comparison with predecessor Model  
[Test material: LVL 14" x 1-3/4"]

**Efficiency of Metal Cutting**  
about **35% UP**  
Comparison with predecessor Model  
[Carbon steel pipe (2SA)]

**Orbital mechanism**  
For high speed wood cutting

Orbital cutting action  
For fast cutting in wood and autoclaved lightweight concrete.

Straight line cutting action  
For cutting iron pipes, cast iron pipes, aluminum, stainless steel and plastics.

**Work amount**  
on a single full battery charge

**Efficiency of Wood Cutting**  
about **30 cuts**  
Battery: BL4025  
Test material: LVL 14" x 1-3/4"

**Efficiency of Metal Cutting**  
about **55 cuts**  
Battery: BL4025  
Test material: Carbon steel pipe (2SA)

**Dual LED job light**  
with preglow and afterglow functions

**Tool hook**

**Variable speed control**  
by dial enables user to adjust the max cutting strokes to match the materials of workpiece.  
1,000 - 3,000min<sup>-1</sup>

**XPT**  
Extreme Protection Technology

**Anti-drop mechanism for Shoe**  
- minimizes drop of shoe when adjusting the position of shoe.  
- Shoe can be removed simply by operating a lever and a button.

**Tool-less shoe adjustment**

### JR002G Cordless Recipro Saw 40V max

**40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless Recipro Saw**

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10") w/ BL4020 / BL4025
Dimensions (L x W x H)	: 436 x 97 x 250 mm (17-1/8 x 3-13/16 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.)

**XGT BL AVT XPT**

JR002GD201 - Rs. 86,000  
JR002GZ - Rs. 38,000

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

### JR001G Cordless Recipro Saw 40V max

**40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw**

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Low: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 2,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10") w/ BL4020 / BL4025
Dimensions (L x W x H)	: 457 x 88 x 233 mm (18 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8") w/ BL4040: 472 x 88 x 239 mm (18-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.5 kg (9.3 - 9.9 lbs.)

**XGT BL XPT**

JR001GM201 - Rs. 81,000  
JR001GZ - Rs. 30,000

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

### DJR360 Cordless Recipro Saw 18V x2

**18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw**

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Low: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 2,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449 x 116 x 243 mm (17-3/4 x 4-9/16 x 9-9/16")
Net weight	4 - 4.7 kg (8.9 - 10.3 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**

DJR360Z - Rs. 30,000

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

### DJR186 Cordless Recipro Saw 18V

**18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw**

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	486 x 81 x 223 mm (19-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	3.5 - 3.8 kg (7.6 - 8.3 lbs.)

**LXT XPT**

DJR186RFE - Rs. 33,000  
DJR186Z - Rs. 12,000

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

Sawing

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

# Sawing

## DJR188

Cordless Recipro Saw

18V

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw



Length of Stroke	20 mm (13/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 81 x 220 mm (12-1/2 x 3-1/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**



**DJR188FJ - Rs. 41,200**  
**DJR188Z - Rs. 15,500**

Recipro Saw Blades, Battery, Charger

## JR3070CT

Recipro Saw

### 1,510 W AVT Recipro Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Overall Length	485 mm (19-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 kg (10 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**AVT**



**JR3070CT - Rs. 23,000**

Recipro Saw Blades



## JR3051T

Recipro Saw

### 1,200 W Recipro Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Length of Stroke	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	447 x 97 x 176 mm (17-5/8 x 3-13/16 x 6-15/16")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.3 kg (7.1 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**JR3051TK - Rs. 15,000**



Recipro Saw Blades

## JR103D

Cordless Recipro Saw

12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw



Length of Stroke	13 mm (1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 50 / 50 mm (2" / 2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	376 x 66 x 186 mm (14-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.)

**CXT**



**JR103DWAX6 - Rs. 24,500**   **JR103DWAE - Rs. 19,500**  
**JR103DWYE - Rs. 21,700**   **JR103DZ - Rs. 9,000**

Battery, Charger, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

## DSD180

Cordless Drywall Saw

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Drywall Saw



Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 6,000
Length of Stroke	6 mm (1/4")
Capacity	Drywall: 30 mm (1-3/16") Wood: 15 mm (9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	263 x 79 x 291 mm (10-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.8 - 4.5 lbs.)

**LXT**



**DSD180Z - Rs. 22,000**

Blade, Blade Cover, Base Cover, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## SJ401

Scroll Saw

### 406 mm (16") 50 W Variable Speed Scroll Saw



Continuous rating Input	50W
Capacity	Thickness of cut: 50 mm (2")
	Throat: 406 mm (16")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	400 - 1,600
Overall Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Net weight	14 kg (30.87 lbs.)



**SJ401 - Rs. 30,100**

Saw blade x6, Hex Wrench, Blade Change Rod

## SD100D

Cordless Drywall Saw

12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Drywall Saw



Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 6,000
Length of Stroke	6 mm (1/4")
Capacity	Drywall: 30 mm (1-3/16") Wood: 15 mm (9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239 x 79 x 266 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/2")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.2 - 3.5 lbs.)

**CXT**



**SD100DWYJ - Rs. 35,100**

**SD100DZ - Rs. 25,000**

Blade, Blade Cover, Base Cover, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

# PRODUCTS

## Milling/Planing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case
-  Wooden Carrying Case

# Milling/Planing

## KP001G

Cordless Planer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer

new



Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	4 mm (5/32")
Shiplapping	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	15,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	379 x 156 x 166 mm (14-7/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.3 - 9.6 lbs.)



KP001GZ - Rs. 35,000



Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DKP181

Cordless Planer

18V

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer



Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	3 mm (1/8")
Shiplapping	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 366 x 156 x 166 mm (14-3/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)



DKP181RTJ - Rs. 55,700

DKP181Z - Rs. 25,800

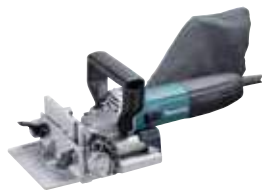


Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## PJ7000

Plate Joiner

701 W Plate Joiner



Continuous rating Input	701W
Blade Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Hole Diameter	22 mm (7/8")
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	302 x 139 x 145 mm (11-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

PJ7000 - Rs. 23,000



459 mm

Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Dust Bag, Set Plate, Lock Nut Wrench

## 1911B

Power Planer

110 mm (4-3/8") 840 W Power Planer



Continuous rating Input	840W
Planing Width	110 mm (4-3/8")
Planing Depth	2 mm (1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Overall Length	355 mm (14")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

1911B - Rs. 34,200



106 mm

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

## 2012NB

Planer

304 mm (12") 1,650 W Planer



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Planing Width	304 mm (12")
Cutting Width	304 mm (12")
Cutting Depth	Cutting width 0-150 mm: 3 mm (1/8") Cutting width 150-240 mm: 1.5 mm (1/16")
Feed rate/min.	8.5 m (27.9 ft)
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	483 x 771 x 401 mm (19 x 30-3/8 x 15-13/16")
Net weight	27.1 - 27.6 kg (59.7 - 60.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2012NB - Rs. 75,100



153 mm

Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Magnetic Holder

## PC5000C

Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W Concrete Planer



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	437 x 235 x 195 mm (17-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

PC5000C - Rs. 47,800



253 mm

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag, Brush set

## PC5010C

Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS II Variable Speed Concrete Planer



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000 - 9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 231 x 179 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 7")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PC5010C - Rs. 38,200



318 mm

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

## DCO181

Cordless Cut-Out Tool

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Cut-Out Tool



Collet Capacity	3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	32,000
Circumference of Grip	210 mm (8-1/4")
Portion	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 311 x 79 x 117 mm (12-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

DCO181RTJ - Rs. 55,700

DCO181Z - Rs. 25,800



Drywall Guide Bit, Collet Cone, Dust Collection Cover, Wrench, Battery, Charger

## RT0702C

Trimmer

**6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer with Anti-Restart Function**

**new**



Continuous rating Input	710W
Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 34,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89 x 89 x 210 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.8 kg (4.0 - 6.2 lbs.)

RT0702C - Rs. 15,000



## DRT50

Cordless Trimmer

18V

**18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed Trimmer with Dual LED Lights**



Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Plunge Capacity	w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 134 x 89 x 208 (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/8)
Net weight	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 1.8 - 2.1 kg (3.9 - 4.6 lbs.)

DRT50RFJX9 - Rs. 55,000 DRT50SFX8 - Rs. 30,000  
DRT50RFJ - Rs. 40,000 DRT50Z - Rs. 20,000



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Trimmer Guide, Battery, Charger

## 3709

Trimmer

**6 mm (1/4") 530 W Fixed Base Trimmer**



Continuous rating Input	530W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82 x 90 x 199 mm (3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

3709 - Rs. 8,600



Collet Cone, Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector, Wrench x2

## RT0700C

Trimmer

**6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer**



Continuous rating Input	710W
Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89 x 89 x 200 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.7 kg (3.9 - 6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

RT0700C - Rs. 13,400



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Tilt Base Assembly (country-specific), Plunge Base Assembly (country-specific), Offset Base Assembly (country-specific)

## RP1111C

Router

**8 mm (1/4") 1,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Soft Start**

**new**



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Collet Capacity	8 mm or 7.3lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 57 mm (2 - 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,000 - 27,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110 x 269 x 260 mm (4-5/16 x 10-5/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.3 kg (7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1111C - Rs. 42,000



Templet Guide, Straight Guide, Nozzle, Dust Nozzle, Wrench, Collet Cone

## RP2303FC

Router

**12 mm (1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights**

**new**



Continuous rating Input	2,100W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 13.7lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 mm (6-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 23,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 327 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-7/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP2303FC - Rs. 50,000



Straight Guide, Collet Sleeve, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Straight Bit (country-specific), Templet Guide (country-specific)

## RP2301FC

Router

**12 mm (1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights**



Continuous rating Input	2,100W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 13.5lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP2301FC - Rs. 46,200



Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

## RP1800

Router

**12 mm (1/2") 1,850 W Plunge Router**



Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 13.2lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 mm (6-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	6 kg (13.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1800 - Rs. 38,200



Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

# PRODUCTS

## Multifunction



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case



# Multifunction

**UX01G** Cordless Multi Function Power Head **40V max**

**40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head**



No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	: 1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4040 : 1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4020 / BL4025
Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	: 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4040 : 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4020 / BL4025
Net weight	4.2 - 12.6 kg (9.3 - 27.8 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT WG XPT**

**UX01GZ - Rs. 33,000**



Shoulder Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

**DUX60** Cordless Multi Function Power Head **18V x2**

**18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head**



No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,011 x 320 x 216 mm (39-3/4 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	4.1 - 8.7 kg (8.9 - 19.2 lbs.)

**LXT BL AFT XPT**

**DUX60ZM3 - Rs. 41,200**

**DUX60Z - Rs. 28,000**



Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Tool bag (for spec with Brushcutter attachment only), Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP only), Metal blade fixing tool (Clamp washer, Nut, Cup) (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM403MP/EM404MP/EM405MP/EM406MP only), Battery, Charger

**DUX18** Cordless Multi Function Power Head **18V**

**18V LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head**



No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Low: 0 - 6,800
Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL1820B : 977 x 225 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 983 x 225 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8")
Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL1820B : 977 x 318 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 983 x 318 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 10.3 kg (6.2 - 22.7 lbs.)

**LXT BL AFT XPT**

**DUX18Z - Rs. 30,000**








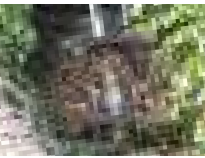







Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM408MP/EM409MP only), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM408MP/EM409MP only), Battery, Charger



## Optional attachments

 <p><b>Brushcutter</b> EM401MP* / EM402MP EM403MP* / EM404MP* EM405MP* / EM406MP*</p>	 <p><b>Rotary Scissors</b> EM407MP</p>	 <p><b>Edger</b> EE400MP</p>	 <p><b>Pole saw</b> EY402MP EY403MP</p>	 <p><b>Hedge trimmer</b> Straight: EN410MP Angle adjustment: EN400MP EN401MP</p>	 <p><b>Ground trimmer</b> EN420MP EN421MP</p>
 <p><b>Grass trimmer</b> EM408MP EM409MP</p> <p>*UX01G / DUX60 only</p>					
 <p><b>Cultivator</b> KR400MP KR401MP</p>	 <p><b>Coffee harvester</b> EJ400MP</p>	 <p><b>Power brush</b> BR400MP</p>	 <p><b>Power sweep</b> SW400MP</p>	 <p><b>Blower</b> UB400MP UB401MP</p>	 <p><b>Shaft extension attachment</b> LE400MP</p> <p>1,080 mm</p> <p>For Pole saw, Pole hedge trimmer and Coffee harvester</p>

Multifunction

# Multifunction

## DTM52

Cordless Multi Tool

18V

### 18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Toolless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	10,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.8° / 1.8° / 3.6°
Circumference of Grip	169 mm (6-5/8")
Portion	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 322 x 95 x 126 mm (12-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 5")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)

**LXT BL AVT XPT**

**DTM52RTJX1** - Rs. 56,700  
**DTM52Z** - Rs. 26,800



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DTM51

Cordless Multi Tool

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Toolless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340 x 80 x 122 mm (13-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 4-13/16")
Net weight	2 - 2.4 kg (4.4 - 5.3 lbs.)

**LXT**

**DTM51RTE** - Rs. 39,000  
**DTM51RFE** - Rs. 35,000



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## TM30D

Cordless Multi Tool

12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	277 x 65 x 98 mm (10-7/8 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.3 - 2.9 lbs.)

**CXT**

**TM30DSAE** - Rs. 19,500  
**TM30DZ** - Rs. 9,000



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## TM3000C

Multi Tool

### 320 W Multi Tool



Continuous rating Input	320W
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	275 x 64 x 92 mm (10-7/8 x 2-1/2 x 3-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.5 kg (3.2 - 3.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



**TM3000CX1** - Rs. 18,000

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Hex Wrench















# PRODUCTS

## Fastening/Fixing



-  Brake
-  Torque Setting 6
-  Depth Adjustment
-  Sequential and Bump-fire
-  Wire Collated Nail
-  Sheet Collated Nail
-  Inlet Filter
-  Auto Firing Stop
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

## Fastening/Fixing

## DRV250

Cordless Rivet Gun

18V

## 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun



Pulling Force	20 kN (4,500 lbs.)
Stroke	30 mm (1-3/16")
Rivet Diameter Range	2.4 - 6.4 mm (3/32 - 1/4")
Center Height	26 mm (1")
Work Amount (pcs)	w/ BL1860B: 1,900 w/ BL1850B: 1,600 w/ BL1820(B): 650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 323 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.6 - 5.3 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DRV250RFE - Rs. 1,38,100

DRV250Z - Rs. 1,13,300



Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

## DRV150

Cordless Rivet Gun

18V

## 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun



Pulling Force	10 kN (2,200 lbs.)
Stroke	25 mm (1")
Rivet Diameter Range	2.4 - 4.8 mm (3/32 - 3/16")
Center Height	26 mm (1")
Work Amount (pcs)	w/ BL1860B: 2,800 w/ BL1850B: 2,300 w/ BL1820(B): 950
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 313 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DRV150RFE - Rs. 1,38,100

DRV150Z - Rs. 1,13,300



Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

## DTR180

Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

18V

## 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool



Tie Wire	Dia. 0.8 mm
Applicable Rebars	D10 x D10 - [D13 x 2] x [D13 x 2]
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 304 x 93 x 318 mm (12 x 3-2/3 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DTR180Z - Rs. 1,13,300



Hex Wrench, Hook

## FN001G

Cordless Brad Nailer

40V max

## 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 18 Ga 40 mm (1-5/8") Brad Nailer



Capacity	Length: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 mm (5/8, 3/4, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8, 1-5/8") Gauge: 18 Ga
Magazine Capacity	100
Shot q'ty on a single full battery charge	w/ BL4025: 5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 265 x 86 x 243 mm (10-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-9/16") w/ BL4050F : 291 x 86 x 263 mm (11-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.2 kg (5.7 - 7.1 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

FN001GD101 - Rs. 84,000

FN001GZ - Rs. 56,000



Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## AF506

Pneumatic Brad Nailer

## 18 Ga 50 mm (2") Pneumatic Brad Nailer, Air Duster



Capacity	Length: 15 - 50 mm (5/8 - 2") Gauge: 18 Ga
Operating Pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	250 x 70 x 256 mm (9-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)

AF506 - Rs. 12,200



Safety Goggles, Oil supply (country-specific), Nose Adapter, Hook

## DPT353

Cordless Pin Nailer

18V

## 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer



Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 79 x 226 mm (10-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	2 - 2.3 kg (4.4 - 5.1 lbs.)

LXT

DPT353RFE - Rs. 54,000

DPT353Z - Rs. 30,000



Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## PT354D

Cordless Pin Nailer

12V max

## 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer



Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231 x 66 x 226 mm (9-1/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2 kg (4 - 4.4 lbs.)

PT354DWJY - Rs. 42,000

PT354DZ - Rs. 30,000

CXT



Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## ST113D

Cordless Stapler

12V max

## 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") RT Stapler



Staple	Width: 10 mm (3/8") Length: 7 - 10 mm (9/32 - 3/8") Gauge: 0.5 x 0.7 mm
Magazine Capacity	150 (max 160)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	211 x 81 x 159 mm (8-5/16 x 3-3/16 x 6-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)

CXT XPT

ST113DWJY - Rs. 39,000

ST113DZ - Rs. 30,000















Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

# PRODUCTS

## Dust management



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Stainless Tank
-  Revolving Hose
-  Static Free Hose
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

# Dust management

## VC004GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 15L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 15 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	1.8 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	205 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 475 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4")
Net weight	8.5 - 10.4 kg (18.7 - 22.9 lbs.)

**XGT BL AWS GYUPPA XPT** VC004GLZ - Rs. 68,000



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

## VC003GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 15L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	3.2 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	310 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 475 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4")
Net weight	8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.5 lbs.)

**XGT BL XPT** VC003GLZ - Rs. 58,000



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## VC002GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 8L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	1.8 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	205 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4")
Net weight	8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.7 lbs.)

**XGT BL AWS GYUPPA XPT** VC002GLZ - Rs. 65,000



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

## VC001GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	3.2 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	310 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4")
Net weight	8.1 - 10.0 kg (17.9 - 22.1 lbs.)

**XGT BL XPT** VC001GLZ - Rs. 55,000



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## VC005GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL1850B x2: 220
Max Air Flow	2.8 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	265 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 397 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 15-5/8")
Net weight	7.6 - 9.5 kg (16.8 - 20.9 lbs.)

**XGT BL XPT** VC005GLZ - Rs. 60,000



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Paper Dust Bag, Telescopic pipe assembly, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Long Sash Nozzle, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10

## DVC150L Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x421 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	8.9 - 9.6 kg (19.7 - 21.1 lbs.)

**LXT** DVC150LZ - Rs. 67,000



Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DVC151L Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / N/A L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x421 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	9.6 - 10.3 kg (21.2 - 22.6 lbs.)

**LXT** DVC151LZ - Rs. 70,000



Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Powder Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DVC155L Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 100
Max Air Flow	2.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 421 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-1/2")
Net weight	7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT** DVC155LZ3 - Rs. 43,300



Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

# Dust management

## DVC864L

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless 8 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 40
Max Air Flow	2.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	7.7 - 8.4 kg (17.1 - 18.4 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS XPT

DVC864LZ - Rs. 53,000  
DVC864LZX - Rs. 47,000



Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

## DVC862L

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 40
Max Air Flow	2.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.6 kg (15.5 - 16.8 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DVC862LRT2 - Rs. 70,100  
DVC862LZ - Rs. 40,000



Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

## DVC865L

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 100
Max Air Flow	2.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8" x 13-1/8" x 14-1/2")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.7 kg (15.4 - 17.0 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DVC865LZX3 - Rs. 41,200



Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

## DVC750L

Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 7.5 L Dust Class L HEPA Portable 2-Speed Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 7.5 / 4.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B (High): 30 w/ BL1850B (Normal): 60
Max Air Flow	High / Normal: 1.6 / 1.3 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	High / Normal: 6.7 / 4.2 kPa
Suction Power	High / Normal: 50 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418 x 251 x 278 mm (16-1/2" x 9-7/8" x 11")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.6 kg (9.4 - 10.1 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DVC750LZX1 - Rs. 20,600  
DVC750LZ - Rs. 20,000



Hose, Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Shoulder Belt, Round Brush, Shelf Brush, Joint, Battery, Charger

## VC2510L

Vacuum Cleaner

25 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max peak air flow	2.0 m <sup>3</sup> / min
Max Sealed Suction	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
(water column)	
Tank Capacity	Dust: 25 L Water: 14 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 416 x 451 mm (17 x 16-3/8 x 17-3/4")
Net weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

GYUPPA

VC2510LX1 - Rs. 46,200



Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

## VC3210L

Vacuum Cleaner

32 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max peak air flow	2.0 m <sup>3</sup> / min
Max Sealed Suction	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
(water column)	
Tank Capacity	Dust: 32 L Water: 27 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	552 x 398 x 685 mm (21-3/4 x 15-5/8 x 27")
Net weight	14.5 kg (32 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

GYUPPA

VC3210LX1 - Rs. 53,200



Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

## VC2000L

Vacuum Cleaner

20 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner



Continuous rating Input	1,000W
Max Sealed Suction	21.0 kPa
Tank Capacity	20 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390 x 385 x 505 mm
Net weight	7.5 kg
Power supply cord	5 m (16.4 ft)

VC2000L - Rs. 23,100



# Dust management

## DVC665 Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 75 / 40 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	w/ Hose 28-1.5, High / Normal: 85 / 45 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.5 - 14.9 lbs.)



DVC665Z - Rs. 37,100



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

## DVC660 Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 75 / 40 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2 m³/min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0 : 95 / 45 / 25 W Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5 : 85 / 45 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.4 - 14.8 lbs.)



DVC660Z - Rs. 36,100



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

## DVC261 Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Paper Dust Bag / Cloth Dust Bag: 2 / 1.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 40 / 75 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose complete 32-1.0: 2.2 m³/min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.0 m³/min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0: 90 / 45 / 25 W High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5: 85 / 45 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	230 x 152 x 373 mm (9 x 6 x 14-3/4")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.5 - 9.9 lbs.)



DVC261Z - Rs. 30,900



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger



## Comparison List

Model No.	Dust class	Powered	Tank capacity Dust/ Water (L)	Tank type	Max Air Flow (m <sup>3</sup> / min)	Max Sealed Suction (kpa)	Switch of connected power tool
-----------	------------	---------	-------------------------------	-----------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------

### Cordless Vacuum Cleaner / Vacuum Cleaner

VC005GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	8 / -	Plastic	2.8 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	-
VC004GL	L (HEPA filter)	DC (40Vmax)	15 / -	Plastic	1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	AWS
VC003GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	15 / 12	Plastic	3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5)	23	-
VC002GL	L (HEPA filter)	DC (40Vmax)	8 / -	Plastic	1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	AWS
VC001GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	8 / 6	Plastic	3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5)	23	-
DVC155L	L	DC (LXT18V x2)	15 / 12	Plastic	2.1	11	-
DVC865L	L	DC (LXT18V x2)	8 / 5	Plastic	2.1	11	-
VC3210L	L	AC	32 / 27	Stainless steel	2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5)	22	Automatic
VC2510L	L	AC	25 / 14	Plastic	2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5)	22	Automatic
VC2000L	L	AC	20 / -	Plastic	-	21	-
DVC750L	L (HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V)	7.5 / 4.5	Plastic	1.6	6.7	-

### Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

DVC665	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5	-	1.8 (hose Ø 28-1.0)	11	AWS
DVC660	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5	-	2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0)	11	-
DVC261	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 2.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 1.5	-	2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0)	11	-

### Cordless Upright Cleaner

DVC560	5L(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	5 / -	-	1.9	12	-
--------	-----------------	----------------	-------	---	-----	----	---



## Dust management

### DVC560

Cordless Upright Cleaner

18V x2

#### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 5 L HEPA Upright Cleaner



Capacity	Dust: 5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2 Max / Normal / Low Noise: 30 / 60 / 120
Max Air Flow	1.9 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	12 kPa
Suction Power	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 85 / 50 / 25 W
Dust Pick-Up Rate	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 47 / 44 / 40
Cleaning Width	318 mm
Brushroll Rotation Speed	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 3,500 / 2,500 / 1,000 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 318 x 1,146 mm (12-7/8 x 12-1/2 x 45")
Net weight	8.3 - 9.0 kg (18.3 - 19.8 lbs.)

LXT BL

DVC560Z - Rs. 61,800



Long Sash Nozzle, Round Brush, Filter Bag, Filter H, Filter Bag Set



### DCL184

Cordless Cleaner

18V

#### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag / Paper Dust Bag: 500 / 330 mL
Continuous Use (w/ BL1830B) (min.)	Max / High / Normal: 20 / 30 / 80
Max Air Flow	Cleaning: 1.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	5.4 kPa (550 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal: 38 / 23 / 5 W
Max Air Flow	Blowing: 0.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Air Velocity	Blowing: 100 m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 365 x 138 x 202 mm (14-3/8 x 5-7/16 x 8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.0 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT

DCL184RF - Rs. 25,800

DCL184Z - Rs. 11,400



Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

### CL121D

Cordless Cleaner

12V max

#### 12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag / Paper Dust Bag: 500 / 330 mL
Continuous Use (w/ BL1041B) (min.)	Max / High / Normal: 27 / 32 / 67
Continuous Use (w/ BL1016) (min.)	Max / High / Normal: 10 / 12 / 25
Max Air Flow	1.3 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	4.6 kPa (470 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal: 28 / 19 / 5 W
Max Air Flow	Blowing: 0.3 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Air Velocity	Blowing: 76 m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 345 x 138 x 202 mm (13-5/8 x 5-7/16 x 8")
Net weight	1.7 - 1.8 kg (3.7 - 4.0 lbs.)

CXT

CL121DWA - Rs. 18,000

CL121DZ - Rs. 10,000



Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger





**40V max XGT**

**CL001G / CL002G 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Cleaner**



**new**

	CL001G	CL002G <b>new</b>
Capacity	730 mL	Dust Bag / Paper Pack : 500 / 330mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 17	w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 16
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 113 x 152 mm (19-7/8 x 4-7/16 x 6")	505 x 114 x 152 mm (19-7/8 x 4-1/2 x 6")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.3 kg (3.7 - 5.1 lbs.)	1.8 - 3.0 kg (4.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter H (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Filter (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Dust Bag (CL002G), Paper Dust Bag (CL002G), Battery, Charger

**CL002GD201 - Rs. 61,000    CL002GZ01 - Rs. 18,000**

**18V LXT**  
Fast Charging

**DCL280F / DCL281F / DCL282F 18V LXT BL Brushless Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner**



	DCL280F	DCL281F	DCL282F
Capacity	750 mL	750 mL	Normal Dust Bag / Paper Filter : 500 / 330mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 20	w/ BL1830B Max / High / Normal : 15 / 20 / 50	w/ BL1830B Max / High / Normal : 15 / 20 / 50
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016x113x155 mm (40"x4-7/16"x6-1/8")	1,016x113x154 mm (40"x4-7/16"x6-1/6")	1,016x114x154 mm (40"x4-1/2"x6-1/16")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.5 lbs.)	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.5 lbs.)	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter H (DCL280F / DCL281F), Easy Shake Off Filter (DCL280F / DCL281F), Easy Shake Off Dust Bag (DCL282F), Paper Dust Bag (DCL282F), Battery, Charger

**DCL280FRFW - Rs. 25,000    DCL281FRFW - Rs. 26,000    DCL282FRFW - Rs. 24,000**

**DCL180 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner**



	DCL180
Capacity	650 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 20
Dimensions (L x W x H)	999x114x152 mm (39-1/4"x4-1/2"x6")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (DCL180)

**DCL180FRFW - Rs. 18,000**

**12V max CXT**  
Fast Charging

**CL106FD / CL107FD / CL108FD 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner**



	CL106FD	CL107FD	CL108FD
Capacity	600 mL	Dust Bag / Paper Pack : 500 / 330mL	600 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: 42	w/ BL1041B Max / High / Normal : 20 / 24 / 50	w/ BL1016B Max / High Normal : 10 / 12 / 25
Dimensions (L x W x H)	958x100x150 mm (37-3/4"x3-15/16"x5-7/8")	960x112x150 mm (37-3/4"x4-3/8"x5-7/8")	956x110x150 mm (37-5/8"x4-5/16"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.5 - 2.9 lbs.)	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (CL106FD / CL108FD), Prefilter (CL106FD / CL108FD), Dust Bag (CL107FD), Paper Dust Bag (CL107FD), Battery, Charger

**CL106FDWY - Rs. 10,300    CL107FDWY - Rs. 11,400    CL108FDWY - Rs. 12,400**  
**CL106FDZ - Rs. 6,000    CL107FDZ - Rs. 7,000**

**18V**

**CL183D 18V Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner, G-Battery**



	CL183D
Capacity	600 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1815G: 30
Dimensions (L x W x H)	966x102x148 mm (38"x4"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs.)

Floor T-Nozzle28, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter, Battery, Charger

**CL183DW - Rs. 13,000**

Capsule type



One touch switch



**CL001G** **40Vmax** **4**

Easy shake off dust filter

**BL** **HEPA** filter

**Max Air Flow** **Max Sealed Suction**  
**1.2m³/min** **21kPa**

**DCL281F** **18V** **3**

Easy shake off dust filter

**BL** **HEPA** filter

**Max Air Flow** **Max Sealed Suction**  
**1.5m³/min** **8.2kPa**

**CL108FD** **12Vmax** **3**

**Max Air Flow** **Max Sealed Suction**  
**1.2m³/min** **4.4kPa**

Paper bag type



One touch switch



**CL002G** **40Vmax** **4**

Easy shake off dust bag

**BL** **HEPA** filter

**Max Air Flow** **Max Sealed Suction**  
**1.2m³/min** **21kPa**

**DCL282F** **18V** **3**

Easy shake off dust bag

**BL** **HEPA** filter

**Max Air Flow** **Max Sealed Suction**  
**1.5m³/min** **8.2kPa**

**CL107FD** **12Vmax** **3**

**Max Air Flow** **Max Sealed Suction**  
**1.4m³/min** **5.0kPa**

Capsule type



Trigger switch



**DCL280F** **18V**

Easy shake off dust filter

**BL** **HEPA** filter

**Lock on button**

**Max Air Flow** **Max Sealed Suction**  
**1.4m³/min** **6.4kPa**

**DCL180** **18V**

Easy shake off dust filter

**Max Air Flow** **Max Sealed Suction**  
**1.4m³/min** **4.2kPa**

**CL106FD** **12Vmax**

**Max Air Flow** **Max Sealed Suction**  
**1.3m³/min** **3.1kPa**

**CL183D** **18V**

**Max Air Flow** **Max Sealed Suction**  
**1.3m³/min** **2.6kPa**

- Home
- Building
- Built-in Job Light
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Electronic 4-Speed

**XGT**

**40V Li-ion max**

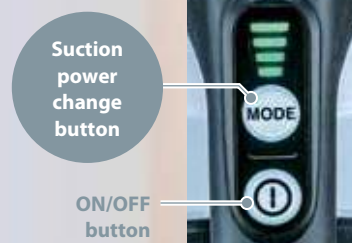
Cordless Cleaner  
CL001G / CL002G

**BL**  
MOTOR

# Quiet & Powerful vacuuming

## 4-mode suction power selection with mode memory function

- The cleaner can memorize a previous power mode and resume vacuuming at the same mode as last time user turned off for user convenience.
- Power mode can be selected before the cleaner is turned on.
- Selected power mode is indicated by 4 green LEDs.



## Redesigned Floor/ Carpet T-nozzle

- Redesigned structure reduces the resistance caused by suction, providing smooth running.
- Redesigned inside air flow path reduces the noise made inside the nozzle.



Low noise

**54** [ Mode 1 ]  
dB(A)  
[ Mode 4: 65 dB(A) ]

Dust Management

photo: CL001G

# Dust management

## UB001C

Battery Powered Blower



### BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower

Max Air Volume	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min
	Boost Mode: 17.6 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Air Velocity	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 60 m/s
	Boost Mode: 70 m/s
Blowing Force	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 N
	Boost Mode: 20.0 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 21,000 / Boost Mode: 24,000
Continuous Use (min.)	Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 28
	Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC1200: 90
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Boost Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 17
	w/ Nozzle: 960 - 1,060 x 295 x 180 mm (37-3/4 - 41-3/4 x 11-1/2 x 7")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.5 lbs.)


**UB001CZ** - Rs. 41,200


Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle (country-specific), Extension Nozzle (country-specific), Adapter Pipe (country-specific)

## UB001G

Cordless Blower

40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower

Max Air Volume	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 13.5 m <sup>3</sup> /min
	Boost Mode: 16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Air Velocity	Cruise Control Mode: 53 m/s / Boost Mode: 64 m/s
	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 12 N / Boost Mode: 17 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 20,000 / Boost Mode: 23,000
Continuous Use (min.)	Cruise Control Mode w/ BL4050F: 15
	Boost Mode w/ BL4050F: 8
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 905 - 1,005 x 167 x 297 mm (35-5/8 - 39-1/2 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4")
	w/ BL4040: 917 - 1,017 x 167 x 297 mm (36 - 40 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.9 kg (6.8 - 8.6 lbs.)


**UB001GM101** - Rs. 57,000


Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle, Extension Nozzle, Adapter Pipe, Battery, Charger

## DUB362

Cordless Blower

18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable 6-Speed Blower

Max Air Volume	13.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	54 m/s (120 MPH)
Blowing Force	14.4 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,400 - 21,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B, Dial 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5/ 6:
	75/ 42/ 28/ 20/ 16/ 11.4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle
	: 830 x 880 x 930 mm (205 x 295 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	3.5 - 4.2 kg (7.7 - 9.3 lbs.)


**DUB362PT4X** - Rs. 61,800

**DUB362Z** - Rs. 28,900


Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## DUB363

Cordless Blower

18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower

Max Air Volume	13.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	65 m/s
Blowing Force	14.4 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 7,850
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x 2, Mode 1/2: 75-30/9.5
	w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle
Dimensions (L x W x H)	: 737 x 786 x 836 mm (193 x 415 x 7-7/16")
	w/ Vacuum Nozzle
Net weight	: 1,396 x 604 x 415 mm (55 x 23-3/4 x 16-3/8")
	4.5 - 6.6 kg (9.9 - 14.6 lbs.)


**DUB363PT2V** - Rs. 74,200

**DUB363ZV** - Rs. 37,100


Vacuum kit, Flat Nozzle, End Nozzle, Pipe, Shoulder Belt, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DUB361

Cordless Blower

18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Blower

Max Air Volume	High: 4.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min (155 CFM)
	Low: 2.6 m <sup>3</sup> /min (92 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	High: 93 m/s (208 MPH)
	Low: 57 m/s (128 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 17,000
	Low: 10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	905 x 141 x 194 mm
	(35-5/8 x 5-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.2 kg (6.8 - 7.1 lbs.)


**DUB361Z** - Rs. 19,600


Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## DUB183

Cordless Blower

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower

Air volume	2.6 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Air speed	52 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-18,000
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	845x155x212 mm (33-1/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
	Net weight


**DUB183Z** - Rs. 6,200


Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

This machine cannot be used as a vacuum because it will get clogged with leaf or branch debris.

## DUB184

Cordless Blower

18V

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower

Max Air Volume	13.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min (459 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	52.1 m/s (116 MPH)
Blowing Force	10.9 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 12
	w/ BL1850B: 10
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 825 x 160 x 285 mm (32-1/2 x 6-5/16 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.4 - 6.7 lbs.)


**DUB184ST** - Rs. 32,000

**DUB184Z** - Rs. 16,500


Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger, Hex Wrench

## DUB186

Cordless Blower

18V

### 18V LXT Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower

Max Air Volume	3.2 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Air Velocity	68 m/s
Blowing Force	2.5 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B, High / Mid / Low
	: 20 / 50 / 130
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 861 x 156 x 210 mm (34 x 6-1/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 - 2.1 kg (3.5 - 4.6 lbs.)


**DUB186RT** - Rs. 23,700

**DUB186Z** - Rs. 8,300


Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

# Dust management

## AS001G Cordless Dust Blower 40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Dust Blower



Max blowing force	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 2.8/ 2.3/ 1.7/ 1.1 N
Max air volume	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 1.1/ 1.0/ 0.8/ 0.6 m³/min
Max sealed suction	10.3 kPa
Continuous Use (min.)	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 13/ 17/ 25/ 50
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 180 x 94 x 248 mm (7-1/8 x 3-11/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 2.3 kg (3.3 - 5.1 lbs.)

AS001GA101 - Rs. 34,000  
AS001GZ - Rs. 18,000

Nozzle 3, Nozzle 7, Nozzle 13, Pinch valve nozzle, Wide range nozzle, Battery, Charge  
Country-specific: Flexible nozzle complete, Air vent hose complete, Rubber attachment 20-30, Rubber attachment, Filter C complete, Belt clip

## UB1102 Blower

### 600 W Blower



Continuous rating Input	600W
Max Air Volume	4.1 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	91 m/s
Air Pressure	5.7 kPa
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 185 x 178 mm (18-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 7")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.3 - 4.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

UB1102 - Rs. 7,900



Nozzle, Dust Bag

## DHW080 Cordless High Pressure Washer 18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 MPa High Pressure Washer



Max Permissible Pressure	8.0 MPa
Regular Pressure	High / Low: 5.5 / 3.0 MPa (N/A / N/A bars)
Max Water Flow	380 L/h (6.3 L/min)
Regular Flow	High / Low: 330 / 240 L/h (5.5 / 4.0 L/min)
Pump Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 3,450 / 2,390
Max Feed Temperature	40°C
Max Suction Height	1 m (3.3 ft.)
Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B X2 High / Low: 15 / 34
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16 ft.)
Tank	50 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	438 x 218 x 269 mm (17-1/4 x 8-5/8 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	7.1 - 7.7 kg (15.6 - 17.0 lbs.)

DHW080PT2 - Rs. 90,700  
DHW080ZK - Rs. 56,700

Trigger Gun, High Pressure Hose 5 m, Suction Hose, Cleaner Pin, Storage Box, Variable nozzle, Connector, One touch joint, Battery, Charger

## HW1200 High Pressure Washer

### 12 MPa (120 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max Pressure	12 Mpa (120 bar, 1,740 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	420 L/h
Max Feed Temperature	40°C (104°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	11 kg (24.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HW1200 - Rs. 32,400

Trigger Gun, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone jet nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Cleaner Pin, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector

## HW101 High Pressure Washer

### 10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Max Pressure	10 Mpa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	360 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50°C (122°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16.4 ft.)
Net weight	6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

HW101 - Rs. 11,600

Hose, Gun and lance, Detergent Bottle

## HW1300 High Pressure Washer

### 13 MPa (130 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max Pressure	13 Mpa (130 bar, 1,885 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	450 L/h
Max Feed Temperature	40°C (104°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	12.7 kg (28 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HW1300 - Rs. 39,300

Trigger Gun, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone jet nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Cleaner Pin, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector

## HW102 High Pressure Washer

### 10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Max Pressure	10 Mpa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	360 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50°C (122°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16.4 ft.)
Net weight	5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.)





HW102 - Rs. 13,500



# PRODUCTS

## Lawn care



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start

**UR101C** Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

**BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,760 x 628 x 550 mm (69-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 21-5/8")
Net weight	5.2 kg (11.5 lbs.)

**BL ADT AFT WG XPT**

**UR101CZ** - Rs. 51,500



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

**UR201C** Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

**BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,795 x 400 x 269 mm (70-1/2 x 15-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs.)

**BL ADT AFT WG XPT**

**UR201CZ** - Rs. 46,400



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

**UR102G** Cordless Grass Trimmer **40V max x2**

**40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle**

**new**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 305 mm (12") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 480 mm (18-7/8") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 6,800 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 3,500 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,200 / 0 - 3,500 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 6,800 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4050F: 1,790 x 680 x 590 mm (70-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 23-1/4")
Net weight	8.0 - 9.3 kg (17.6 - 20.5 lbs.)

**XGT BL ADT AFT WG**

**UR102GZ02** - Rs. 96,000



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

**UR006G** Cordless Grass Trimmer **40V max**

**40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,815 x 677 x 540 mm (71-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 21-1/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.)

**XGT BL ADT AFT WG**

**UR006GZ02** - Rs. 50,000



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

**UR007G** Cordless Grass Trimmer **40V max**

**40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,815 x 396 x 266 mm (71-1/2 x 15-5/8 x 10-1/2")
Net weight	5.3 - 5.9 kg (11.7 - 13.0 lbs.)

**XGT BL ADT AFT WG**

**UR007GZ01** - Rs. 45,000



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

**UR002G** Cordless Grass Trimmer **40V max**

**40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 0 - 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Run Time (No load) (min)	w/ Metal Blade w/ Nylon Cutting Head w/ Plastic Blade
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4050F High / Mid / Low: 153 / 227 / 505 w/ BL4050F High / Mid / Low: 45 / 80 / 259 w/ BL4050F High / Mid / Low: 163 / 244 / 513 w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,735 x 630 x 500 mm (68-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 19-3/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.3 kg (10.1 - 11.6 lbs.)

**XGT BL ADT AFT WG XPT**

**UR002GZ** - Rs. 45,000



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

**DUR368A** Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V x2**

**18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,758 x 615 x 442 mm (69-1/4 x 24-1/4 x 17-3/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.7 kg (9.0 - 10.5 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT AFT XPT**

**DUR368APT2** - Rs. 68,000

**DUR368AZ** - Rs. 36,100



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

**DUR368L** Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V x2**

**18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,758 x 362 x 231 mm (69-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 10.0 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT AFT XPT**

**DUR368LPT2** - Rs. 65,000

**DUR368LZ** - Rs. 32,000



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

# Lawn care

## DUR187L Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V

### 18V LXT BL ADT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low / ADT Mode: 6,000 / 5,000 / 4,000 / 4,000 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 LH
Sound Pressure Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 74 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 84 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Front / Rear: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,791x258x232 mm (70-1/2"x10-1/8"x9-1/8")
Max Run Time (min)	Nylon Cutting Head, BL1860B: 168 Plastic Blade, BL1860B: 219
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT AFT XPT**

**DUR187LRF** - Rs. 49,000  
**DUR187LZ** - Rs. 25,000



Safety Goggles, Shoulder Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench,

## DUR190L Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V

### 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,836 x 348 x 236 mm (72-1/4 x 13-3/4 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.4 - 7.1 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT AFT XPT**

**DUR190LRT1** - Rs. 53,600  
**DUR190LZX1** - Rs. 22,700



Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover, Battery

## DUR190U Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V

### 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,836 x 610 x 473 mm (72-1/4 x 24 x 18-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (6.8 - 7.5 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT AFT XPT**

**DUR190URT1** - Rs. 56,700  
**DUR190UZ1** - Rs. 25,800



Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover, Battery

## DUR194 Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 200 mm (7-7/8") Trimmer Head: 280 mm (11") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 6,000 / 4,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630 x 288 x 236 mm (64 x 11-3/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

**LXT XPT**

**DUR1945FX1** - Rs. 35,000  
**DUR194ZX1** - Rs. 21,000



Safety Goggles (country-specific), Shoulder Belt, Nylon Cutting Head, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

## UR100D Cordless Grass Trimmer 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Grass Trimmer



Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 260 mm (10") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 RH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	835 - 1,185 x 267 x 210 - 315 mm (32-7/8 - 46-3/4 x 10-1/2 x 8-1/4 - 12-3/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.1 kg (4.3 - 4.6 lbs.)

**CXT XPT**

**UR100DWAE** - Rs. 22,500 **UR100DZ** - Rs. 12,000  
**UR100DWAEX** - Rs. 22,500 **UR100DZX** - Rs. 12,000



Safety Goggles, Shoulder Belt, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## UR3501 Electric Grass Trimmer

### 35 cm (13-3/4") 1,000 W Electric Grass Trimmer, Bent Shaft, Loop Handle



Continuous rating Input	1,000W
Cutting Width	350 mm (13-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,550 x 410 x 500 mm (61 x 16-1/8 x 19-3/4")
Net weight	4.3 kg (9.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.35 m (1.2 ft)



YA00000504

Nylon Cutting Head, Single harness, Socket Wrench

**UR3501** - Rs. 15,100

## DUM604 Cordless Grass Shear 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 cm (6-5/16") Grass Shear



Cutting Width	160 mm (6-5/16")
Depth Adjustment	15, 20, 25 mm (9/16, 13/16, 1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B / BL1850B / BL1840B / BL1830B / BL1820B / BL1815N : 250 / 200 / 160 / 125 / 80 / 60
Dimensions (L x W x H)	337 x 177 x 131 mm (13-1/4 x 7 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

**LXT 2in**

**DUM604SY** - Rs. 20,000  
**DUM604Z** - Rs. 9,000

Grass Receiver, Blade Cover, Battery, Charger

## UM600D Cordless Grass Shear 12V max

### 12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 cm (6-5/16") Grass Shear



Cutting Width	160 mm (6-5/16")
Depth Adjustment	15, 20, 25 mm (9/16, 13/16, 1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B / BL1021B / BL1016: 90 / 45 / 35
Dimensions (L x W x H)	329 x 177 x 131 mm (13 x 7 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.8 - 3.3 lbs.)

**CXT 2in**

**UM600DWYE** - Rs. 17,000  
**UM600DZ** - Rs. 8,000

Grass Receiver, Blade Cover, Battery, Charger



## Battery Powered Lawn Mower

### BL Brushless Battery Powered 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower



<b>LM001C</b>	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Normal Mode: 2,800 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Noise Reduction Mode: 2,300
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Actual Mowing Area	w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m <sup>2</sup> w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 5,100 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 40 w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630 - 1,715 x 590 x 990 - 1,095 mm (64 - 67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43")
Net weight	42.1 - 49.5 kg (92.8 - 109.1 lbs.)

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2



<b>DLM533</b>	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Standard Mode: 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,655 - 1,740 x 590 x 990 - 1,100 mm (65 - 68-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43-1/4")
Net weight	42.8 - 46.7 kg (94.4 - 103 lbs.)

DLM533PT4 - Rs. 2,00,900

DLM533Z - Rs. 1,49,400

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2



<b>DLM532</b>	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43")
Net weight	39.0 - 42.8 kg (86.0 - 94.4 lbs.)

DLM532PT4 - Rs. 1,59,700

DLM532Z - Rs. 1,08,200

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2



<b>DLM530</b>	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Push-Drive: 2,300 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Push-Drive: 54
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43")
Net weight	35.5 - 39.3 kg (78.3 - 86.6 lbs.)

DLM530PT4 - Rs. 1,39,100

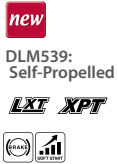
DLM530Z - Rs. 87,600

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2



<b>DLM539</b>		<b>DLM538</b>	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")	Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000	No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	Propelling Speed	-
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 700 m <sup>2</sup> w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m <sup>2</sup>	Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 22 w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 25	Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 25
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm (71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 23 x 36-1/4 - 41")	Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm (71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 22-3/4 x 36-1/4 - 41")
Net weight	28.0 - 30.5 kg (61.7 - 67.2 lbs.)	Net weight	25.6 - 28.1 kg (56.4 - 61.9 lbs.)

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 48 cm (18-7/8") Lawn Mower

18V x2



<b>DLM481</b>		<b>DLM480</b>	
Cutting Width	480 mm (18-7/8")	Cutting Width	480 mm (18-7/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,100	No Load Speed (RPM)	3,100
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	Propelling Speed	-
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 650 m <sup>2</sup> w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m <sup>2</sup>	Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 23 w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 28	Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 28
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm (66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-3/4")	Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm (66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-3/4")
Net weight	27.1 - 29.3 kg (59.7 - 64.6 lbs.)	Net weight	24.5 - 26.8 kg (54.0 - 59.1 lbs.)

DLM481Z - Rs. 87,000

DLM480Z - Rs. 73,000

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

# Lawn care

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

DLM462:  
Soft no load



DLM462	
Cutting Width	460 mm (18")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 1,400 m <sup>2</sup> w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 1,900 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 40 w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 51
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,610-1,690 x 535 x 980-1,095 mm (63-1/2"-66-1/2" x 21 x 38-1/2"-43")
Net weight	35.3 - 39.0 kg (77.8 - 86.0 lbs.)
	<b>DLM462PT4 - Rs. 1,54,500</b>
	<b>DLM462Z - Rs. 1,03,000</b>

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2

DLM460:  
Soft no load



DLM460	
Cutting Width	460 mm (18")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2: 800 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B / BL1850B/ BL1840B / BL1830B / BL1820B / BL1815N : 21 / 18 / 14 / 10 / 8 / 6
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,319 - 1,518 x 532 x 879 - 1,138 mm (52 - 59-3/4" x 21 x 34-1/2" - 44-3/4")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 1,004 - 1,125 x 532 x 533 - 713 mm (39-1/2" - 44-1/4" x 21 x 21 - 28")
Net weight	25.3 - 27.6 kg (55.8 - 60.8 lbs.)
	<b>DLM460PT2 - Rs. 1,01,000</b>
	<b>DLM460Z - Rs. 67,000</b>

Blade, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2



DLM432		DLM382	
Cutting Width	430 mm (17")	380 mm (15")	
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600	3,700	<b>DLM432PT2 - Rs. 77,300</b>
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2: 575 m <sup>2</sup>	w/ BL1860B x2: 560 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>DLM432CT2 - Rs. 72,100</b>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2: 36	w/ BL1860B x2: 35	<b>DLM432Z - Rs. 43,300</b>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,435 - 1,490 x 460 x 1,005 - 1,045 mm (56-1/2" - 58-3/4" x 18-1/8" x 39-1/2" - 41-1/4")	1,380 - 1,410 x 450 x 985 - 1,005 mm (54-1/4" - 55-1/2" x 17-3/4" x 38-3/4" - 39-1/2")	<b>DLM382PT2 - Rs. 64,900</b>
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): : 865 x 460 x 475 mm (34 x 18-1/8" x 18-3/4")	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): : 860 x 450 x 475 mm (33-3/4" x 17-3/4" x 18-3/4")	<b>DLM382Z - Rs. 30,900</b>
Net weight	16.8 - 17.5 kg (37.0 - 38.6 lbs.)	16.2 - 16.9 kg (35.7 - 37.3 lbs.)	

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 33 cm (13") Lawn Mower

18V



DLM330	
Hole Diameter	15.0 mm (9/16")
Cutting Width	330 mm (13")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,285 - 1,350 x 375 x 935 - 1,035 mm (50-1/2" - 53 x 14-3/4" x 36-3/4" - 40-3/4")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): : 775 x 375 x 500 mm (30-1/2" x 14-3/4" x 19-3/4")
Net weight	11.6 - 12.5 kg (25.6 - 27.6 lbs.)
	<b>DLM330SM - Rs. 45,000</b>
	<b>DLM330Z - Rs. 30,000</b>

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

	Deck	Battery	Battery slots	Soft no load	Self-Propelled		Collecting	Mulching	Rear discharge	Side discharge
LM001C	Steel	Connector	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DLM533	Aluminum	18V	4	✓ / -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
DLM532	Steel	18V	4	✓ / -		✓	✓	✓		✓
DLM530	Steel	18V	4	✓ / -	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DLM538 / DLM539	Plastics	18V	2		- / ✓		✓	✓	✓	
DLM480 / DLM481	Plastics	18V	2	✓	- / ✓		✓	✓	✓	
DLM462	Steel	18V	4	✓ / -	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DLM460	Steel	18V	2	✓ / -		✓	✓	✓		
DLM432	Plastics	18V	2	✓			✓	✓		
DLM382	Plastics	18V	2	✓			✓	✓		
DLM330	Plastics	18V	1	✓			✓	✓		

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V LXT Cordless 23 cm (9") 2-in-1 Lawn Mower

18V

new

LXT XPT



#### DLM230

Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (N/A")
Cutting Width	230 mm (N/A")
Cutting Height	Adjustment range: 10 - 55 mm (N/A") / Stage: 8
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 860 - 1,105 x 256 x 680 - 920 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 264 x 363 x 780 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A")
Net weight	8.6 - 8.9 kg (N/A lbs.)

DLM230SF - Rs. 50,000

DLM230Z - Rs. 35,000

Blade, Hex wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Electric Lawn Mower

### 46 cm (18-1/8") 1,800 W 4-in-1 Electric Mower

ELM4621:  
Self-Propelled



#### ELM4621

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Hole Diameter	12.1 mm (1/2")
Cutting Width	460 mm (18-1/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,950
Propelling Speed	3.6 km/h
Recommended mowing area up to	1,000 m <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,790 x 570 x 950 - 1,165 mm (70-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 37-3/8 - 45-7/8")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 590 x 570 x 1,220 mm (23-1/4 x 22-1/2 x 48")
Net weight	30.5 - 32.2 kg (67.2 - 71.0 lbs.)

ELM4621 - Rs. 43,900

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth

## Electric Lawn Mower

### 41 cm (16-1/8") 1,600 W Electric Mower

ELM4121: 3 in 1  
(Lawnmowing / Grass  
collecting / Mulching)

ELM4120: 2 in 1  
(Lawnmowing /  
Grass collecting)



#### ELM4121

Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Hole Diameter	8 mm (5/16")
Cutting Width	410 mm (16-1/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,400
Recommended mowing area up to	600 m <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,465 x 530 x 905 - 1,135 mm (57-3/4 x 20-7/8 x 35-5/8 - 44-3/4")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 390 x 530 x 1,070 mm (15-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 42")
Net weight	17.5 - 19.1 kg (38.6 - 42.1 lbs.)

ELM4121 - Rs. 30,100

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug

## Electric Lawn Mower

### 2-in-1 Electric Mower



#### ELM3720

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Hole Diameter	8 mm (5/16")
Cutting Width	370 mm (14-1/2")
Cutting Height	20 - 55 mm (13/16 - 2-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,400
Recommended mowing area up to	500 m <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,330 x 415 x 890 - 1,120 mm (52-3/8 x 16-3/8 x 35 - 44")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 335 x 415 x 1,090 mm (13-1/4 x 16-3/8 x 43")
Net weight	11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

ELM3720 - Rs. 18,500


Blade, Wrench



# PRODUCTS

## Tree care/Hedge care



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Anti Vibration
-  Automatic Oiling
-  Chain Brake
-  Carrying Case

# Tree care/Hedge care

## Cordless Chain Saw

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max

new



Captive nuts type



	UC004G	UC003G	UC002G
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")	300 mm (12")	250 mm (10")
Chain Pitch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")	1.1 mm (0.043")	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)	200 mL (6.8 US oz)	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")
Net weight	4.0 - 4.6 kg (8.8 - 10.1 lbs.)	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.4 - 9.7 lbs.)
	UC004GM101 - Rs. 73,000 UC004GZ - Rs. 42,000	UC003GM101 - Rs. 72,000 UC003GZ - Rs. 41,000	UC002GM101 - Rs. 71,000 UC002GZ - Rs. 40,000

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max

new



UC006G:  
Carving Bar

Captive nuts type



	UC006G
Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Chain Pitch	1/4"
Chain Gauge	1.3 mm (0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)
	UC006GZ - Rs. 48,000

UC006G: Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

UC007G: Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max

new



Toolless type



	UC016G
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.7 m/s (0 - 1,482 m/min) (0 - 4,862 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	230 mL (7.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	446 x 237 x 274 mm (17-1/2 x 9-3/8 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	6.0 - 6.5 kg (13.2 - 14.4 lbs.)
	UC016GZ - Rs. 55,000

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Captive nuts type



	DUC356
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 270 x 205 x 232 mm (10-5/8 x 8-1/8 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.1 kg (10.1 - 11.1 lbs.)
	DUC356PT2 - Rs. 75,200 DUC356Z - Rs. 40,000

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Spike Bumper, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Toolless type



	DUC353
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 215 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-1/2 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.5 kg (10.2 - 12.1 lbs.)
	DUC353Z - Rs. 42,300

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Captive nuts type



	DUC355
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	330 mm (13")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 211 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4") w/ Guide Bar & Saw Chain : 762 x 211 x 235 mm (30 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.7 - 5.4 kg (10.4 - 11.8 lbs.)
	DUC355Z - Rs. 46,400

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

# Tree care/Hedge care

## Cordless Chain Saw

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V



Captive nuts type

LXT BL XPT



DUC254	
Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Cutting Length	235 mm
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24 m/s (0 - 1,440 m/min) (0 - 4,720 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	140 mL (4.7 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 258 x 184 x 191 mm (10-1/8 x 7-1/4 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 6.9 lbs.)

DUC254Z - Rs. 30,000

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

## Electric Chain Saw

### 2,000 W Electric Chain Saw



153 /mm UC4550A	
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Chain speed per minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	450 mm (18")
Saw chain	Pitch: 3/8"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 196 x 220 mm (19-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	5.7 kg (12.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UC4550A - Rs. 28,900

Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook, Wrench

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

## Electric Chain Saw

### 1,800 W Electric Chain Saw, Toolless Tension Adjustment



132 /mm UC4041A	
Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Chain speed per minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Saw chain	Pitch: 3/8"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455 x 245 x 200 mm (17-7/8 x 9-5/8 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UC4041A - Rs. 16,100

Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar



## Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

### 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

40V max

new

XGT BL AFT  
WG XPT



UA004G	
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (11-3/4")
Saw chain	Gauge : 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8"
Chain Speed	20.0 m/s (1,200 m/min) (3,940 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 2,515 - 3,747 x 157 x 191 mm (99 - 147-1/2 x 6-3/16 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	7.6 - 8.9 kg (16.8 - 19.6 lbs.)
	<b>UA004GM101 - Rs. 1,04,000</b>
	<b>UA004GZ - Rs. 72,000</b>

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

## Cordless Pole Saw

### 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Pole Saw Fixed length

40V max

new

XGT BL AFT  
WG XPT



UA003G	
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (11-3/4")
Saw chain	Gauge : 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8"
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 2,228 x 157 x 189 mm (87-3/4 x 6-3/16 x 7-7/16")
Net weight	6.0 - 7.3 kg (13.2 - 16.1 lbs.)
	<b>UA003GM101 - Rs. 89,000</b>
	<b>UA003GZ - Rs. 58,000</b>

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

## Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

18V x2

LXT BL AFT XPT



DUA301	
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (12")
Recommended Guide Bar Length	250 - 300 mm (10 - 12")
Max Cutting Length	300 mm (12")
Saw chain	Gauge : 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") Pitch: 3/8"
Chain Speed	0 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 2,530 - 3,762 x 155 x 191 mm (99-1/2 - 148 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	7.8 - 8.5 kg (17.2 - 18.7 lbs.)
	<b>DUA301PT2 - Rs. 1,03,000</b>
	<b>DUA301Z - Rs. 67,000</b>

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Blade Cover, Wrench, Band Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), Chain Edger Set (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

## Cordless Pole Saw

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Pole Saw Fixed length

18V x2

LXT BL AFT XPT



DUA300	
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (12")
Recommended Guide Bar Length	250 - 300 mm (10 - 12")
Max Cutting Length	300 mm (12")
Saw chain	Gauge : 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") Pitch: 3/8"
Chain Speed	0 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 2,238 x 155 x 191 mm (88 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.9 kg (13.5 - 15.2 lbs.)
	<b>DUA300PT2 - Rs. 85,500</b>
	<b>DUA300Z - Rs. 51,500</b>

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), Chain Edger Set (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific), Safety Goggles (country-specific)

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40V max

new

XGT BL WG



Sharp edge Blade

UH006G		UH007G	
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")	
Max Cutting Capacity	25.0 mm (1")	25.0 mm (1")	
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low : 4,000 / 3,000 / 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 4,000 / 3,000 / 2,000	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,123 x 223 x 191 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,274 x 223 x 191 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")	
	w/ BL4050F: 1,123 x 223 x 214 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8-3/8")	w/ BL4050F: 1,274 x 223 x 214 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 8-3/8")	
	w/ BL4040: 1,123 x 223 x 191 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")	w/ BL4040: 1,274 x 223 x 191 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")	
Net weight	4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.)	4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.)	
			<b>UH006GZ - Rs. 50,000</b>
			<b>UH007GZ - Rs. 53,000</b>

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V x2

LXT XPT



DUH651	
Blade Length	650 mm (25-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,000 - 3,600
Tooth Spacing	36 mm (1-7/16")
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	91.1 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,135x225x200 mm (44-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	4.7 - 5.5 kg (10.3 - 12.0 lbs.)
	<b>DUH651Z - Rs. 36,100</b>

Charger, Battery, Blade Cover

# Tree care/Hedge care

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



Standard Blade

**LXT BL XPT**


	<b>DUH502</b>	<b>DUH602</b>	<b>DUH752</b>
Blade Length	500 mm (19-5/8")	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	21.5 mm (7/8")	21.5 mm (7/8")	21.5 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 50 / 75 / 230	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 45 / 70 / 180	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 40 / 60 / 150
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016 x 225 x 192 mm (40 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2")	1,221 x 225 x 192 mm (44-1/8 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2")	1,261 x 225 x 192 mm (49-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.)
	<b>DUH502RT - Rs. 51,500</b>	<b>DUH602RT - Rs. 54,600</b>	<b>DUH752RT - Rs. 56,000</b>
	<b>DUH502Z - Rs. 35,000</b>	<b>DUH602Z - Rs. 38,000</b>	<b>DUH752Z - Rs. 41,000</b>

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40V max

new


**XGT BL WG**


	<b>UH013G</b>	<b>UH014G</b>	
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")	
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")	18 mm (11/16")	
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low : 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,085 x 270 x 135 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16")	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,225 x 270 x 135 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16")	
	w/ BL4050F: 1,085 x 270 x 168 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8")	w/ BL4050F: 1,225 x 270 x 168 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8")	<b>UH013GM101 - Rs. 94,000</b>
	w/ BL4040: 1,085 x 270 x 150 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 1,225 x 270 x 150 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")	<b>UH014GM101 - Rs. 96,000</b>
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)	4.0 - 4.7 kg (8.8 - 10.4 lbs.)	

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V


**LXT BL XPT**


	<b>DUH604S</b>	<b>DUH754S</b>	
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")	
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")	18 mm (11/16")	
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low : 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 70 / 90 / 200	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 65 / 80 / 190	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,061 x 282 x 143 mm (41-3/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8")	1,200 x 282 x 143 mm (47-1/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8")	<b>DUH604SRT - Rs. 70,000</b>
Net weight	3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.)	3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.)	<b>DUH604SZ - Rs. 56,700</b>
			<b>DUH754SRT - Rs. 73,000</b>
			<b>DUH754SZ - Rs. 59,800</b>

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger





# Tree care/Hedge care

## UH201D Cordless Hedge Trimmer 12Vmax

**12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 cm (7-7/8") Hedge Trimmer**

Blade Length	200 mm (7-7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B / BL1021B / BL1016 : 90 / 45 / 35
Dimensions (L x W x H)	504 x 120 x 131 mm (19-7/8 x 4-3/4 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.)



**UH201DWY - Rs. 12,000**  
**UH201DZ - Rs. 7,000**

Blade Cover, Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

## UH6570 Hedge Trimmer

**65 cm (25-1/2") 550 W Hedge Trimmer**

Continuous rating Input	550W
Blade Length	650 mm (25-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,042 x 223 x 206 mm (41 x 8-3/4 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 3.9 kg (8.4 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)



419

**UH6570 - Rs. 18,900**

Blade Cover, Hook, Belt Hook

## UH4261 Hedge Trimmer

**42 cm (16-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer**

Continuous rating Input	400W
Blade Length	420 mm (16-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	821 x 194 x 194 mm (32-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)



419

**UH4261 - Rs. 13,700**

Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

## UH5261 Hedge Trimmer

**52 cm (20-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer**

Continuous rating Input	400W
Blade Length	520 mm (20-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	921 x 194 x 194 mm (36-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	3 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)



419

**UH5261 - Rs. 14,700**

Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

## DUN461W Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer 18V

**18V LXT Cordless 46 cm Pole Hedge Trimmer**

Blade Length	460 mm (18-1/8")
Effective Cutting Length	470 mm 18-1/2"
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,600
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B: 122
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,889 - 2,511 x 87 x 134 mm (74-1/2 - 99 x 3-7/16 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	3.0 - 3.3 kg (6.6 - 7.3 lbs.)



**DUN461WSF - Rs. 30,900**  
**DUN461WZ - Rs. 18,600**

Blade Cover, Chip Receiver (country-specific), Shear Blade (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DUP362 Battery Powered Pruning Shears 18V x2

**18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears**

Capacity	Max cutting: 33 mm (1-5/16")
	Max blade opening: 54 mm
Cutting Torque	250 N
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	0.77 - 0.82 kg (1.7 - 1.8 lbs.)



**DUP362PT2 - Rs. 1,93,000**  
**DUP362Z - Rs. 1,60,000**

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade

## DUP361 Battery Powered Pruning Shears 18V x2

**18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears**

Capacity	Max cutting: 33 mm
	Max blade opening: 54 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	0.8 kg (1.8 lbs.)



**DUP361Z - Rs. 1,23,600**

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade



# Tree care/Hedge care

**DVF104**

Cordless Garden Sprayer

18V

**18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer**


Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Chemical tank	10 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	315x225x415 mm (12-3/8"x8-7/8"x16-3/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.4 - 9.1 lbs.)

**LXT****DVF104Z - Rs. 50,500**

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

**DVF154**

Cordless Garden Sprayer

18V

**18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer**


Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Chemical tank	15 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	345x235x525 mm (13-5/8"x9-1/4"x20-3/4")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.1 - 9.7 lbs.)

**LXT****DVF154Z - Rs. 51,500**

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

**DUS054**

Cordless Garden Sprayer

18V

**18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer**


Max Pressure	0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Chemical tank	5 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Spray Wand Length	0.5 - 0.7 m
Nozzle Mounting Thread	G 1/4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 182 x 368 mm (13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.)

**LXT XPT****DUS054Z - Rs. 20,600**

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

**US053D**

Cordless Garden Sprayer

12V max

**12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer**


Max Pressure	0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Chemical tank	5 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Spray Wand Length	0.5 - 0.7 m
Nozzle Mounting Thread	G 1/4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 182 x 343 mm (13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 13-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.0 kg (6.4 - 6.6 lbs.)

**CXT XPT****US053DZ - Rs. 20,600**

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger



# Battery Powered Wheelbarrow DCU180



Transportation

## DCU180

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 130 Kg (290 Lbs.) Capacity

18V

- Move Heavy Loads with No Back Pain
- Ideal for use at urban construction sites and on farms
- Handles loads up to 130 kg (290 lbs.)
- Dual LED job lights for more visibility
- Hauls all kinds of heavy loads with optional heavy duty carrier and bucket

Max Load Capacity	130 kg (290 lbs.)
Traveling Speed	Forward, High / Low: 0 - 3.5 / 0 - 1.5 km/h Reverse: 0 - 1 km/h
Max Climbing Capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / During operation: 1,315x1,060x900 mm (51-3/4"x41-3/4"x35-1/2")
Net weight	39.3 - 44.8 kg (86.5 - 98.7 lbs.)
Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B x2: 120



LXT MOTOR XPT



Lock Key, Support Legs, Wrenches

DCU180Z - Rs. 1,03,000

# PRODUCTS

## Measuring/Leveling



Carrying Case

# Measuring/Leveling

## SK312GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	2
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130°
Number of laser lines	3
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Tripod thread	5/8"
Protection class	IP54
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	10 - 28
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm
Net weight	1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

**SK312GDZ - Rs. 1,92,900**



Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

## SK209GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	2
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130°
Number of laser lines	3
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Tripod thread	5/8"
Protection class	IP54
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	15 - 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm
Net weight	1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

**SK209GDZ - Rs. 1,42,100**



Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

## SK40GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

**new**



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

**SK40GD - Rs. 1,00,000**



Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

## SK20GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

**new**



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

**SK20GD - Rs. 68,000**



Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger



# Measuring/Leveling

## SK10GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

**new**



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

**SK10GD - Rs. 58,000**

**CX1 XPT**

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

## SK106GD Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green 4-Point Cross Line Laser



Measuring range	Up to: 35 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170°
Number of laser points	4
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 525 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	7 - 20
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

**SK106GDZ - Rs. 75,100**

**CX1 XPT**

Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

## SK106D Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red 4-Point Cross Line Laser



Measuring range	Up to: 25 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170°
Number of laser points	4
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	15 - 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

**SK106DZ - Rs. 53,200**

**CX1 XPT**

## SK105GD Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser



Measuring range	Up to: 35 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160°
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 525 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	7 - 20
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

**SK105GDZ - Rs. 46,200**

**CX1 XPT**

## SK105D Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser



Measuring range	Up to: 25 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160°
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	15 - 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

**SK105DZ - Rs. 27,800**

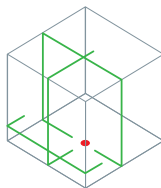
**CX1 XPT**

Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

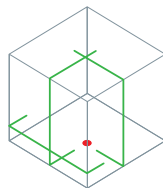
### Laser line



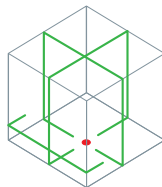
SK312GD



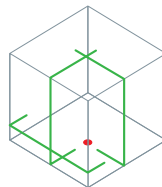
SK209GD



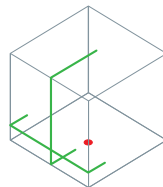
SK40GD



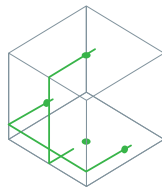
SK20GD



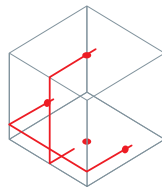
SK10GD



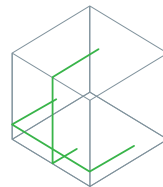
SK106GD



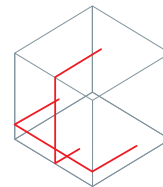
SK106D



SK105GD



SK105D



# Measuring/Leveling

## LD030P

Laser Distance Measure

30 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.2 - 30 m
Operating Temperature	0 - 40°C
Storage Temperature	-25 - 70°C
Typical measuring tolerance	2.0 mm / 10 m
Max measuring tolerance	3.0 mm / 10 m
Diameter of laser point	6 mm 10 m
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Dimensions (H x D x W)	117 x 53 x 25 mm (4.5 x 2.14 x 1")
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD030P - Rs. 10,500

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Pouch

## LD080P

Laser Distance Measure

80 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.05 - 80 m
Power supply	Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.14 kg (0.31 lbs.)

LD080P - Rs. 21,000

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate

## LD050P

Laser Distance Measure

50 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.05 - 50 m
Power supply	Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD050P - Rs. 12,600

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate

Measuring/Leveling



# PRODUCTS

## Lights



Double Insulation



Soft Start



Carrying Case



## Product Comparison List

	Corded and Cordless LED Worklight	Cordless LED Flashlight	Rechargeable Flashlight
	<p><b>DML805</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span></p>  <p><b>DML805 - Rs. 13,000</b></p>	<p><b>DML815</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span></p> 	<p><b>DML800</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span></p>  <p><b>DML800 - Rs. 3,660</b></p>
<b>Run time (approx)</b>	w/ BL1850(B) Low / High: 17 / 8.5 h	w/ BL1850B: 45 h	w/ BL1830B: 20 h
<b>Illuminance</b>	at 1m from the light source High / Low: 300 / 200 lx	at 1m from the light source: 3,000 lx	at 0.5m from the light source: 2,000 lx
<b>Luminous Flux</b>	High / Low: 750 / 450 lm	160 lm	100 lm
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	214x261x328 mm (8-3/8"x10-1/4"x12-7/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 272 x 79 x 116 mm (10-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-9/16")	151 x 76 x 88 mm (5-15/16 x 3 x 3-1/2")
<b>Net weight</b>	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 5.9 lbs)	0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs.)	0.53 - 0.91 kg (1.2 - 2.0 lbs)






# PRODUCTS

## Comfort/Lifestyle



-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

## Product Comparison List

	Cordless Fan		
	<b>CF002G</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">40Vmax</span>  CF002GZ - Rs. 15,000	<b>DCF301</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  DCF301Z - Rs. 13,400	<b>DCF102</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  DCF102Z - Rs. 8,000
<b>Continuous Use w/o oscillation</b>	w/ BL4040 Low / Mid / High: 1,020 / 640 / 320 min	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 850 / 430 / 215 min	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 1,270 / 705 / 575 min
<b>Max Air Velocity</b>	High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min	High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min	High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min
<b>Air Flow</b>	High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m <sup>3</sup> /min	High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m <sup>3</sup> /min	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min
<b>Fan size</b>	330 mm (13")	330 mm (13")	180 mm (7-1/8")
<b>Automatic swing fan</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	277 x 439 x 602 mm (10-7/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4")	269 x 439 x 602 mm (10-5/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4")	185 x 272 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-3/10 x 11-1/8")
<b>Net weight</b>	3.8 - 5.1 kg (8.4 - 11.2 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.9 lbs.)	1.3 - 2.0 kg (2.9 - 4.4 lbs.)

	Cordless Fan	
	<b>CF101D</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">12Vmax</span>  CF101DZ - Rs. 7,000	<b>DCF201</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  DCF201Z - Rs. 7,000
<b>Continuous Use w/o oscillation</b>	w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High: 630 / 380 / 275 min	w/ BL1830B Low / High: 200 / 100 min
<b>Max Air Velocity</b>	High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min	-
<b>Air Flow</b>	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min	-
<b>Fan size</b>	180 mm (7-1/8")	250 mm (9-7/8")
<b>Automatic swing fan</b>	Yes	No
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	185 x 260 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-1/4 x 11-1/8")	263 x 330 x 523 mm (10-3/8 x 13 x 20-5/8")
<b>Net weight</b>	1.3 - 1.7 kg (2.8 - 3.8 lbs.)	2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.)





# Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

## Fan units

Comfort/Lifestyle



Thin, Flat Fan units do not disturb your operation.



38mm

Removable fan cover allows for easy cleaning of fan blades.



### Cordless Fan Vest

### Cordless Fan Jacket

**Polyester cotton blend**  
(65% polyester / 35% cotton)

**Polyester**  
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

**Polyester**  
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

**Polyester**  
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

**Polyester**  
Stretchable fabric

DFV215A

**new**

DFV214A

**new**

DFV210A

DFJ212A

DFJ213A

18V  
12V max



18V  
12V max



18V  
12V max



18V  
12V max



18V  
12V max



### Features



Clothing under the vest is seen, allowing user to wear over worker's uniform.  
DFV214A



Antibacterial and deodorant lining  
DFV215A DFJ213A  
DFV214A DFJ312A  
DFV210A DFJ416A  
DFJ212A



Belt loops  
DFV214A



Insert supporting slider  
DFV210A  
DFJ212A



Drawcord on hem for adjustable fit  
DFV210A



Velcro tabs for cuff adjustment  
DFJ212A



Arm pocket  
DFJ212A DFJ214  
DFJ212A  
DFJ214A



Storable hood  
DFJ212A



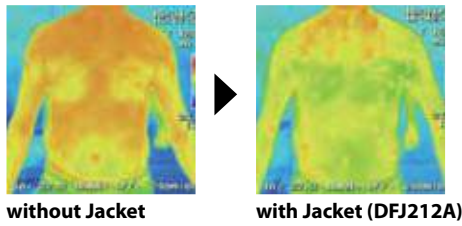
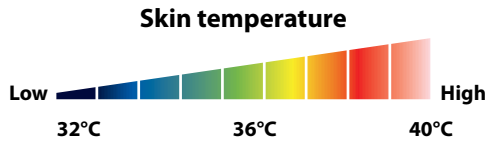
Pen pocket  
DFJ213A  
DFJ312A  
DFJ216A  
DFJ416A

# Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest

## Comparison of body temperature rise during work

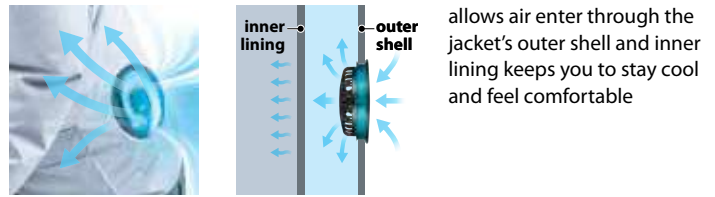
Skin temperature after a 10-minute work under temperature of 35°C and humidity of 60%

Never use the fan jacket where temperature reaches more than 50°C (122°F). Otherwise it may cause burns on your skin. Also avoid using in high humidity.



## Makita's original "Air circulation inner"

- DFV215A
- DFV214A
- DFV210A
- DFJ212A
- DFJ214A
- DFJ213A
- DFJ312A
- DFJ416A



## Use of high performance fabric to fit the various scenes



### Breathable water-repellent fabric

- DFV214A
- DFV210A
- DFJ212A

water scarcely permeate even the water-resistant pressure of 1,000mm



### Stretchable fabric

- DFJ213A

lightweight, stretchable, windproof comfortable to wear



### Water-repellent, antistatic fabric

- DFJ214A

water-repellent and breathability make reduced in stuffy feeling

Comfort/Lifestyle

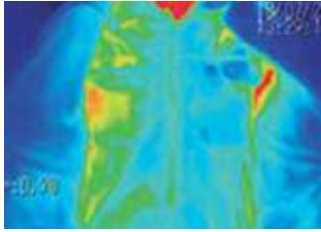
<b>Polyester</b> Water-repellent, antistatic fabric	<b>Cotton</b>	<b>Polyester</b>	<b>Polyester + Titaniumprocessing</b>
<b>DFJ214A</b> 18V 12V max	<b>DFJ312A</b> 18V 12V max	<b>DFJ216A</b> 18V 12V max	<b>DFJ416A</b> 18V 12V max

Zip fastener with quick release function ■ DFJ213A ■ DFJ214A	Snap button and rubber shirring for hem adjustment ■ DFJ213A ■ DFJ214A	Antistatic ■ DFJ214A	Retroreflective material ■ DFJ214A	Mesh pocket for ice pack ■ DFJ216A	Detachable sleeves ■ DFJ312A	Fastener pocket ■ DFJ312A	Zip detachable sleeve ■ DFJ416A	Shoulder pads ■ DFJ416A	Loops for attaching safety pin ■ DFJ416A

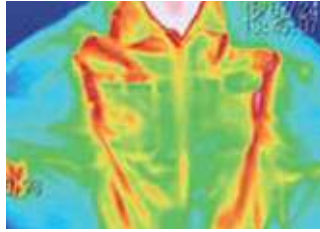
# Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

## Heating effects

When wearing in a minus 5 degree C environment (in High mode)



when switch is off






about 15 minutes after switch-on

## 3 Heat settings

Continuous runtime on a single full battery charge



- Low  29h
- Medium  11h
- High  7h

with BL1850B (18V-5.0Ah Battery)

## 5 Heat zones

Left chest, right chest and back have each heating element.



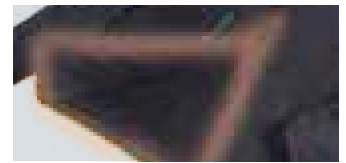
## Wind and Water Resistance

prevents penetration of water such as light rain.



## Fleece lining

warms a body even when switch is off



## 4 Heat zones ■ DCV202 / CV102D

Left chest, right chest and back, neck have each heating element.



## Washable and dryable

Detach the battery holder from the jacket or vest before washing.



Comfort/Lifestyle

## Cordless Heated Jacket

## Cordless Heated Vest

### Jacket type

**DCJ205**  
18V



### High-visibility type

**DCJ206**  
18V



### Vest type

**DCV202**  
18V



## Features



Battery pocket  
■ DCJ205  
■ DCJ206  
■ DCV202



Two-way zip fastener  
■ DCJ205  
■ DCJ206  
■ DCV202



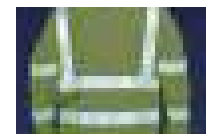
Pen pocket  
■ DCJ205



Detachable hood  
■ DCJ206

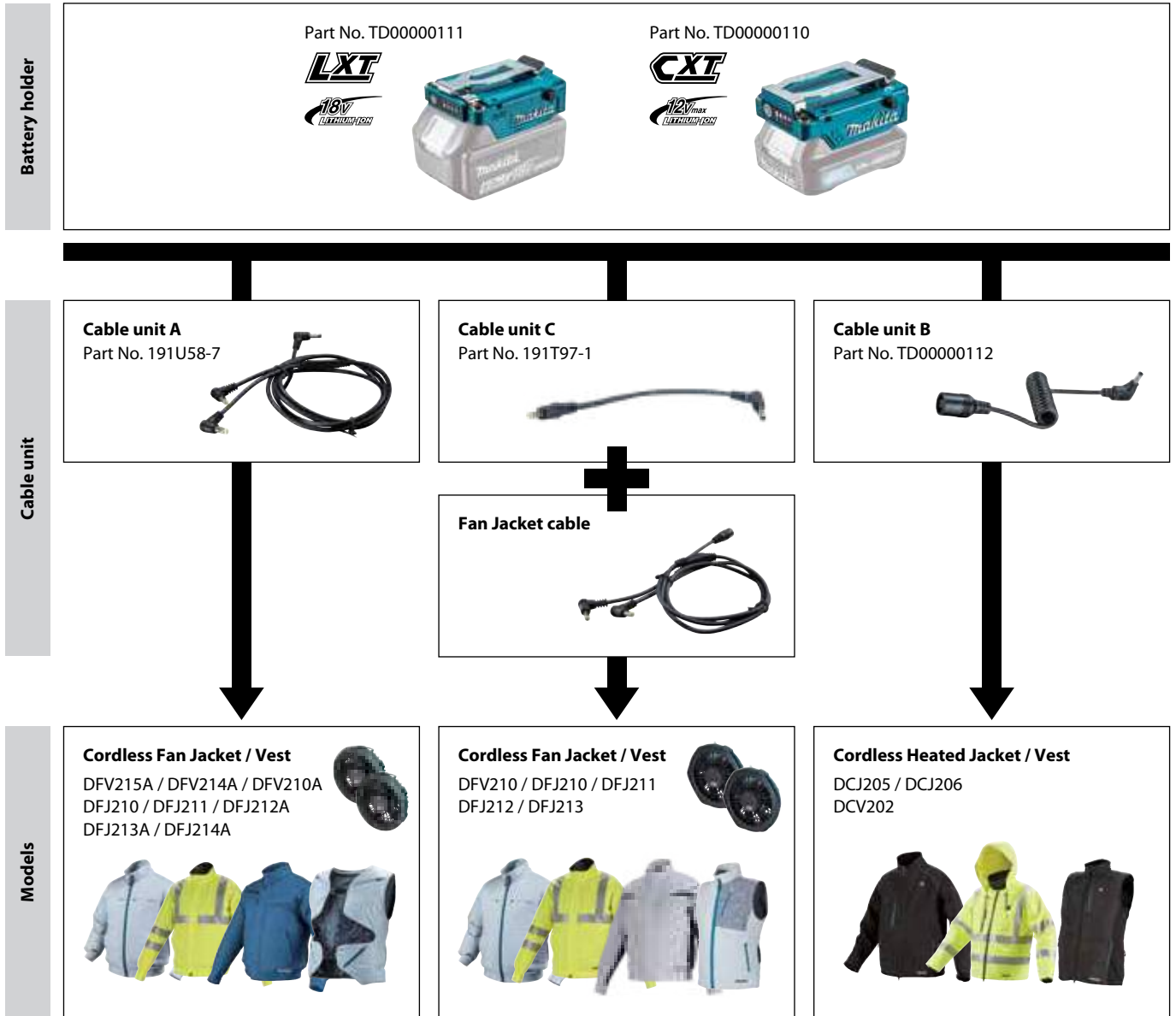


Name tag holder  
■ DCJ206





Retroreflective material  
■ DCJ206

## Compatibility table





Comfort/Lifestyle

### Air flow and Continuous run time

Li-ion Battery	mode	1	2	3	4
18V  BL1860B (6.0Ah)	Air flow (m³/min)	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7
	Continuous run time (hour)	68	29.5	16	10
12Vmax  BL1041B (4.0Ah)	Air flow (m³/min)	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7
	Continuous run time (hour)	27.5	12	6.5	4

### Charging Time

Li-ion Battery	DC18RC DC18RD* DC18RE**	DC18SF 1 to 2 batteries / 3 to 4 batteries	DC18SD DC18SH* DC18SE (Automotive)	Li-ion Battery	DC105B DC18RE**	DC10WD
18V 	BL1860B (6.0Ah)	55 min	130 min / 260 min	130 min		
	BL1850B (5.0Ah)	45 min	110 min / 220 min	110 min		
	BL1840B (4.0Ah)	36 min	90 min / 180 min	90 min		
	BL1830B (3.0Ah)	22 min	60 min / 120 min	60 min		
	BL1820B (2.0Ah)	24 min	45 min / 90 min	45 min		
	BL1815N (1.5Ah)	15 min	30 min / 60 min	30 min		
12Vmax 	BL1041B (4.0Ah)	60 min		130 min		
	BL1021B (2.0Ah)	30 min		70 min		
	BL1016 (1.5Ah)	22 min		50 min		

\*DC40RB / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Fast Charger

\*\*DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

## Jacket Size

### Vest

photo: DFV210A



DFJ210 DFJ211	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
<b>Shoulder</b>	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
<b>Chest</b>	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
<b>Waist</b>	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

DFJ210ZL - Rs. 15,000      DFJ211Z2XL - Rs. 16,000  
 DFJ210ZXL - Rs. 15,000      DFJ211ZL - Rs. 16,000  
 DFJ211ZXL - Rs. 16,000

DFV210A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
<b>Shoulder</b>	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
<b>Chest</b>	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
<b>Waist</b>	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

DFV210ZL - Rs. 20,000  
 DFV210ZM - Rs. 20,000  
 DFV210ZXL - Rs. 20,000

DFJ212A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	62/66	64/68	66/70	68/71	70/72	72/73
<b>Shoulder</b>	40/44	42/46	44/48	46/50	48/52	50/54
<b>Sleeve</b>	79/87	82/90	85/93	88/95	91/97	92/99
<b>Chest</b>	108/117	113/122	118/127	123/132	128/137	133/142
<b>Waist</b>	102/111	107/116	112/121	117/126	122/131	127/136

DFJ212ZL - Rs. 22,000  
 DFJ212ZM - Rs. 22,000  
 DFJ212ZXL - Rs. 22,000

DFJ213A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	61/65	63/67	65/69	67/70	69/71	70/72
<b>Shoulder</b>	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
<b>Sleeve</b>	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
<b>Chest</b>	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
<b>Waist</b>	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136

DFJ213ZL - Rs. 21,000  
 DFJ213ZM - Rs. 21,000  
 DFJ213ZXL - Rs. 21,000

### Jacket

photo: DFJ216A



DCJ205	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	68	69	71	75	78	82
<b>Shoulder</b>	50.5	52.5	54.5	55.5	56.5	57.5
<b>Sleeve</b>	63	64.5	66	67	68	69
<b>Chest</b>	108	118	128	138	146	156
<b>Waist</b>	102	112	122	132	140	150

DCJ205YM - Rs. 17,000      DCJ206YL - Rs. 20,000  
 DCJ205YL - Rs. 17,000      DCJ206YXL - Rs. 20,000  
 DCJ205YXL - Rs. 17,000      DCJ206Y2XL - Rs. 20,000

DFJ214A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	64/68	66/70	68/72	70/73	72/74	73/75
<b>Shoulder</b>	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
<b>Sleeve</b>	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
<b>Chest</b>	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
<b>Waist</b>	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136

DFJ214ZL - Rs. 25,000  
 DFJ214ZM - Rs. 25,000  
 DFJ214ZXL - Rs. 25,000

DCV202	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	72	73	74	75	76	77
<b>Shoulder</b>	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5
<b>Chest</b>	114	120	126	132	138	144
<b>Waist</b>	116	122	128	134	140	146

DCV202YM - Rs. 13,000  
 DCV202YL - Rs. 13,000  
 DCV202YXL - Rs. 13,000  
 DCV202Y2XL - Rs. 13,000

(in cm)





# Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box CW001G

**-18°C<sup>Cool</sup> ~ 60°C<sup>Warm</sup> [0°F ~ 140°F]**

Freeze the ice pack

**-10°C<sup>Cool</sup> [15°F]**

Cool the drink

**5°C<sup>Cool</sup> [40°F]**

Warm the caulk tube

**30°C<sup>Warm</sup> [85°F]**

## Keep cold, Keep warm

Caulk tubes to be warmed must be brand new and unopened. Also caulk tubes must be stored in the box within the storage temperature range recommended by the manufacturer of caulk tubes.\*

\*Do not store opened caulk tubes with foods because they produce volatile gas.



Work amount on full battery charge

**-18°C [0°F] about 10 h** | **5°C [40°F] about 28 h** | **60°C [140°F] about 8.5 h**

With two BL4050F batteries

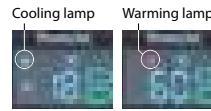


More detailed inside temperature settings

	Cool storage						Hot storage							
°C	-18	-15	-10	-5	0	10	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	
°F	0	5	15	25	30	40	50	85	95	105	115	120	130	140

Indication lamps

- Cooling lamp or Warming lamp indicates whether the machine is cooling or warming.
- Power lamp turns on when the machine is powered by external source (from cigar socket or AC socket through AC adapter).



**20 L (5.3gal) capacity** | **IPX4-rated water resistance** | **USB output port**



## Compatible with 4 power sources

**1. 40Vmax XGT battery**  
(two in parallel or one)



**2. 18V LXT battery**  
(two in parallel or one)



Also can be powered by the combination of one XGT battery and one LXT battery.





**3. AC**  
(through AC adapter)





**4. 12V/24V DC**  
(cigar socket)



## Product Comparison List

	Cordless Inflator			
	<b>MP001G</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">40Vmax</span>  <i>MP001GZ - Rs. 16,000</i>	<b>DMP181</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  <i>DMP181Z - Rs. 15,500</i>	<b>DMP180</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  <i>DMP180Z - Rs. 8,300</i>	<b>MP100D</b> <span style="background-color: teal; color: white; padding: 2px;">12Vmax</span>  <i>MP100DZ - Rs. 8,300</i>
<b>Rated operating time</b>	10 min On/ 5 min Off	10 min On/ 5 min Off	5 min On/ 5 min Off	5 min On/ 5 min Off
<b>Max air pressure</b>	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]
<b>Air discharge amount</b>	200 kPa: 24 L/min / 700 kPa: 12 L/min	200 kPa: 22 L/min / 700 kPa: 11 L/min	200 kPa: 12 L/min / 700 kPa: 8 L/min	200 kPa: 10 L/min
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	w/ BL4040: 329 x 108 x 231 mm (13 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 108 x 231 mm (12-1/2 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 266 x 80 x 174 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 6-7/8")	w/ BL1041B: 255 x 74 x 173 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 6-13/16")
<b>Net weight</b>	2.9 - 3.5 kg (6.4 - 7.7 lbs.)	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 3.0 lbs.)

	Cordless Heated Blanket	
	<b>DCB200</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  <i>DCB200B - Rs. 11,000</i>	<b>CB100D</b> <span style="background-color: teal; color: white; padding: 2px;">12Vmax</span>  <i>CB100DB - Rs. 11,000</i>
<b>Run time (approx)</b>	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High : 35 / 20 / 10	w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High : 14 / 7.5 / 4
<b>Heat zone</b>	Upper Center: 1	Upper Center: 1
<b>Dimensions (L x W)</b>	700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55")	700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55")
<b>Net weight</b>	0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)	0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)







	Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box	
	<b>CW001G</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">40Vmax</span> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  <i>CW001GZ - Rs. 1,10,000</i>	<b>DCW180</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  <i>DCW180Z - Rs. 1,03,000</i>
<b>Run Time (hrs)</b>	w/ BL4050 X2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 10 / 28 / 8.5 hrs	w/ BL1860B X2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 5 / 17 / 4 hrs
<b>Capacity</b>	20 L (5.3 gal)	20 L (5.3 gal)
<b>Cooling Capacity</b>	-18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)	-18 / -10 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 15 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)
<b>Warming Capacity</b>	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)	55 / 60°C (130 / 140°F)
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	663x341x372 mm (26-1/8x13-3/8x14-5/8")	623 x 341 x 371.5 mm (24-1/2 x 13-3/8 x 14-5/8")
<b>Net weight (kg)</b>	13.8 - 16.1 kg (30.4 - 35.5 lbs.)	13.3 - 14.3 kg (29.3 - 32.0 lbs.)



# PRODUCTS

## Speciality tools



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

# Speciality tools

## DGP180

Cordless Grease Gun

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Grease Gun



Max Operating Pressure	69 MPa (10,000 PSI)
Flow Rate	Slow Speed Mode: 145 mL/min (5.0 oz/min) Auto Speed Change Mode: 290 mL/min (10.0 oz/min)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel A Cartridge / Bulk:	410 / 455 g (14.5 / 16.0 oz)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel B Cartridge / Bulk:	450 / 570 g (15.9 / 20.1 oz)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel C Cartridge / Bulk:	500 / 570 g (17.6 / 20.1 oz)
Hose Length	120 cm (47-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Barrel A: 411 x 114 x 245 mm (16-1/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8")
	w/ Barrel B: 449 x 114 x 245 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	4.8 - 6.1 kg (10.6 - 13.4 lbs.)

LXT

DGP180RT - Rs. 51,500  
DGP180Z - Rs. 36,100



Shoulder Strap, Battery, Charger

## DVP180

Cordless Vacuum Pump

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump



Flow Rate	50 L/min
Ultimate vacuum	20 Pa (150 microns)
Motor speed	3,840 min <sup>-1</sup>
Oil Tank Capacity	115 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265 x 93 x 175 mm (10-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.5 kg

Net weight: With BL1830/BL1840/BL1850 and Oil

LXT

DVP180RT - Rs. 51,500  
DVP180Z - Rs. 28,000

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter, Battery, Charger

## DCG180

Cordless Caulking Gun

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun



Max Dispensing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No load speed	0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.)
Holder Size	300, 600, 800 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404 x 108 x 281 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.1 - 3 kg (4.7 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT

DCG180ZB - Rs. 24,800



Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## CG100D

Cordless Caulking Gun

12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun



Max Dispensing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No load speed	0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.)
Holder Size	300, 600, 800 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404 x 108 x 259 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.2 - 5.8 lbs.)

CXT

CG100DWAEA - Rs. 30,500  
CG100DZA - Rs. 19,000



Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## DHG180

Cordless Heat Gun

18V

### 18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun



Air Temperature (°C)	550
Air Flow	200 L/min
Continuous run time on a w/ BL1860B, High / Low:	30 / 21 full battery charge (min.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168 x 79 x 251 mm (6-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	0.97 - 1.3 kg (2.1 - 2.9 lbs.)



LXT

DHG180ZK - Rs. 20,000



Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger

## HG6530V

Heat Gun

### 2,000 W Heat Gun



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Air Temperature (°C)	50 - 650
Air Flow	Stage 1: 500 L/min Stage 2: 280 L/min Stage 3: 550 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 85 x 206 mm (10-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	0.72 kg (1.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



HG6530VK - Rs. 12,600

Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle (Nozzle B)

## HG6030

Heat Gun

### 1,800 W Heat Gun



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16")
Net weight	0.57 kg (1.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



HG6030K - Rs. 7,400



Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

## HG5030

Heat Gun

### 1,600 W Heat Gun



Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16")
Net weight	0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



HG5030K - Rs. 6,300



Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

# PRODUCTS

**Makita**<sup>®</sup>  
mt



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Reversing
-  SDS-PLUS Shank
-  Torque Limiter
-  Carrying Case
-  Hook & Loop
-  Dust Collection
-  Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade

# Drilling / Fastening

## High Speed Drill

**M6501B**  
6.5mm (1/4")



Continuous rating input	230W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4") Wood: 9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,500
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	203x63x171 mm (8"x2-1/2"x6-3/4")
Net weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M6501B** - Rs. 4,410

## Drill

**M6200B**  
13mm (1/2")



Continuous rating input	800W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	267x86x388 mm (10-1/2"x3-3/8"x15-1/4")
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M6200B** - Rs. 9,660

## Drill

**M0600B**



Continuous rating input	350W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	230x66x176 mm (9"x2-5/8"x6-15/16")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M0600B** - Rs. 3,680



## Mixer

**M6600B**



Continuous rating input	800W
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	280x86x388 mm (11"x3-3/8"x15-1/4")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.7 kg (5.7 - 5.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M6600B** - Rs. 9,870

# Impact Drilling

## Rotary Hammer

**M8700B**



Continuous rating input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.9 J
Capacity	Concrete: 22 mm (7/8") Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm Steel: 13 mm Wood: 32 mm
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,350
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 15.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x71x194 mm
Net weight	2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.6 - 6.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft.)

**M8700B** - Rs. 13,130

## Hammer Drill

**M0801B**  
16mm(5/8")



Continuous rating input	500W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 14.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	Drilling Into Metal: 4.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A) 105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	261x69x195 mm (10-1/4"x2-3/4"x7-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M0801B** - Rs. 5,460

## Combination Hammer

**M8701B**  
26 mm (1")



Continuous rating input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.3 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Core Bit: 68 mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	90 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x71x194 mm
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

**M0801B** - Rs. 5,460

## Demolition Hammer

**M8600B**



Continuous rating input	900W
Impact Energy	7.2 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,900
Vibration Level	Chiselling Function w/ Side Grip: 16.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	95 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	106 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	406x99x232 mm (16"x3-7/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	5.4 kg (12 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**M8600B** - Rs. 23,520



# Cutting

## Portable Cut-Off

**M2402B**  
355 mm (14")



203

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	4.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	108 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 280 x 630 mm (19-3/4" x 11" x 24-3/4")
Net weight	14.0 - 15.5 kg (30.9 - 34.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

**M2402B** - Rs. 20,790

## Portable Cut-Off

**M2403B**  
355 mm (14")



203

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	3.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	99 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	515 x 280 x 640 mm (20-1/4" x 11" x 25-1/4")
Net weight	13.8 - 15.3 kg (30.4 - 33.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

**M2403B** - Rs. 20,790

## Cutter

**M4100B**  
110mm (4-3/8")



303

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,000
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 5.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	111 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227x209x166 mm (8-15/16"x8-1/4"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M4100B** - Rs. 6,510

## Cutter

**M0401B**  
110mm (4-3/8")



203

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32.0 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,800
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: N/A m/s <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231x195x164 mm (9-1/8"x7-5/8"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M0401B** - Rs. 5,990

## Cutter

**M4101B**  
125 mm (5")



303

Continuous rating input	1,250W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 5.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233x216x166 mm (9-1/8"x8-1/2"x6-1/2")
Net weight	3.0 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M4101B** - Rs. 7,140

# Grinding

## Angle Grinder

**M0900B**  
100mm (4")



459

Continuous rating input	540W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251x118x97 mm (9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M0900B** - Rs. 4,620

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

## Angle Grinder

**M9506B**  
100mm (4")



459

Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	261x118x101 mm (10-1/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M9506B** - Rs. 5,360

## Angle Grinder

**M0910B**  
100mm (4")



459

Continuous rating input	540W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251x118x93 mm (9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-5/8")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M0910B** - Rs. 4,830

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

## Angle Grinder

**M9509B**  
100mm (4")



325

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	276x118x101 mm (10-7/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M9509B** - Rs. 5,670

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

## Angle Grinder

459 **M9512B**  
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x101 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9512B** - Rs. 5,360

## Angle Grinder

325 **M9513B**  
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x118x101 mm (10-3/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9513B** - Rs. 5,670

## Angle Grinder

153 **M9002B**  
125mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x140x124 mm (14-1/4"x5-1/2"x4-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9002B** - Rs. 9,140

## Angle Grinder

325 **M9511B**  
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	276x140x111 mm (10-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/8")
Net weight	2.0 kg (4.5 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M9511B** - Rs. 6,300

## Angle Grinder

203 **M0921B / M0920B**  
230mm (9") / 180mm (7")

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	M0921B: 230 mm (9") M0920B: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	M0921B: 6,600 M0920B: 8,500
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	M0921B: 439x250x141 mm (17-1/4"x9-7/8"x5-9/16") M0920B: 439x200x141 mm (17-1/4"x7-7/8"x5-9/16")
Net weight	M0921B: 5.3 kg (11.6 lbs) M0920B: 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M0921B** - Rs. 10,710  
**M0920B** - Rs. 9,980

## Die Grinder

411 **M9100B**  
6mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	480W
Capacity	Collet: 6 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	33,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x75x75 mm (13-3/4"x2-15/16"x2-15/16")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M9100B** - Rs. 6,930

## Finishing Sander

419 **M9200B**

Continuous rating input	180W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 4.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110x112x133 mm (4-5/16"x4-3/8"x5-1/4")
Net weight	0.9 kg (2 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M9200B** - Rs. 5,570

## Finishing Sander

64 **M9201B**

Continuous rating input	180W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8" x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 6 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214x92x147 mm (8-3/8"x3-5/8"x5-3/4")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M9201B** - Rs. 5,780

## Random Orbit Sander

**M9202B**

125mm (5")



Continuous rating input	240W
Pad Size	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	24,000
Orbit Diameter	2.8 mm (1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	127x123x142 mm (5"x4-7/8"x5-5/8")
Net weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M9202B** - Rs. 7,140

## Belt Sander

153 **M9400B**

100mm (4")



Continuous rating input	940W
Belt Size	100 x 610 mm (4" x 24")
Belt Speed	380 m/min (1,250 ft/min)
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	354x175x169 mm (14"x6-7/8"x6-5/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9400B** - Rs. 17,750

## Sawing

## Circular Saw

303 **M5801B**

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 66 mm (2-5/8") 45°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	284x231x243 mm (11-1/8"x9-1/8"x9-9/16")
Net weight	3.5 kg (7.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M5801B** - Rs. 9,770



## Jig Saw

M4302B



411

Continuous rating input	450W
Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 55 mm (2-3/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4") 26 mm (1")
Length of Stroke	0 - 3,100
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Cutting Boards: 6.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Vibration Level	Cutting Sheet Metal: 7.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	219x85x191 mm (8-5/8"x3-3/8"x7-1/2")
Net weight	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4302B - Rs. 10,710



## Jig Saw

M4301B



64

Continuous rating input	450W
Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4") 18 mm (11/16")
Length of Stroke	0 - 3,100
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Cutting Wood: 8.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Vibration Level	Cutting Sheet Metal: 5.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214x75x202 mm (8-3/8"x2-15/16"x8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4301B - Rs. 8,510



## Recipro Saw

M4500KB  
125 mm (5")

303

Continuous rating input	1,010W
Length of Stroke	28 mm (1-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 19.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> Cutting Wooden Beams: 22.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	457x98x174 mm (18"x3-7/8"x6-7/8")
Net weight	3.1 kg (6.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4500KB - Rs. 12,600



## Power Planner

M1902B  
82mm (3-1/4")

411

Continuous rating input	500W
Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	1 mm (1/32")
Max Shiplapping	9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Vibration Level	Planing Softwood: 3.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	285x157x160 mm (11-1/4"x6-3/16"x6-5/16")
Net weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M1902B - Rs. 7,880



Shiplapping: 9mm (11/32")

## Router (Plunge Type)

M3601B  
8mm (3/8")

64

Continuous rating input	900W
Collet Capacity	6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	27,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 7.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256x110x218 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/16"x8-5/8")
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M3601B - Rs. 10,290



## Router

M3602B  
12 mm (1/2")

203

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Collet Size	6/8/12 mm (1/4/3/8/1/2")
Plunge Capacity	0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 3.1 m/s <sup>2</sup> Cutting Grooves in MDF: 1.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Vibration K Factor	
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	148 x 284 x 300 mm (5-7/8 x 11-1/8 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M3602B - Rs. 23,000



Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide, Guide Holder, Collet Sleeve, Straight Bit, Wrench, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Dust cover (for tool with the knob)

## Planing / Routering

## Trimmer

M3700B  
6mm (1/4")

411

Continuous rating input	530W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	35,000
Plunge Capacity	0 - 42 mm (0 - 1-5/8")
Vibration Level	Rotation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82x90x199 mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M3700B - Rs. 6,410



## Router

M3600B  
12mm (1/2")

211

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 1/2"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	284x148x300 mm (11-1/8"x5-7/8"x11-3/4")
Net weight	5.5 kg (12.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M3600B - Rs. 17,010



Straight Guide, Guide Holder Assembly, Collet Sleeve (6 mm or 1/4"), Collet Sleeve (8 mm or 3/8"), Straight Bit, Wrench, Templet Guide 16, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Dust Nozzle



## Dust Extraction

## Blower

M4000B  
100mm (4")

85

Continuous rating input	530W
Air volume	1.2-2.9 m <sup>3</sup> /min
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500 - 16,000
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	427x161x212 mm (16-3/4"x6-3/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4000B - Rs. 5,040



**maktec**  
by *Makita*



### Cutter

**MT410**



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Capacity	Max. cutting: 32mm (1-1/4")
Blade diameter	110mm (4-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	13,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	226x211x163mm (8-7/8" x 8-5/16" x 6-3/8")
Net Weight	3.0kg (6.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

MT410 - Rs. 6,200

# 110 mm (4-3/8") 1,200W Cutter, Dry / Wet Type



## Carbon brush

For DC Models

\*\* Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-354**	198997-6	354	-	-	DVC860, DVC861
CB-434	193466-2	434	-	-	BFL060F, BFL080F, BFL120F, BFL121F, BFL200F, BFT020F, BFT200F, BFT040F, BFT044F, BFT080F, BFT122F, BFT123F, BTD041, BTD060, BTD061, BTW070, DFL061F, DFL082F, DFL122F, DFL202F, DFT022F, DFT043F, DFT044F, DFT083F, DFT084, DFT126F.
CB-430	191971-3	430	-	-	BUB360, DCO180, DGA402, DGD800, DGD801, DHR165, DPB180, DUB361.
CB-440	194427-5	440	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, DDF458, DDF482, DHP458, DHP482, DTD146, DTS130, DTW152
CB-441	194435-6	441	-	-	DHR202, DHR241, DHS630, DJR182, DKP180, DTW450.
CB-442	194928-3	442	-	-	HR262TD, DHR263, HR263D, DHR264, BUH550, UH651
CB-448	196854-2	448	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, BTD044, DTD044, BTD063, DTD063, BTD064, BTD103, DTD103, BTD104, DTD104, DTD138, DTD149, DTD152, BTW073, DTW073, BTW074, BTW103, DTW103, BTW104, DTW251, BTW253, DTW253

## Carbon brush

\*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.

\*\* Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-51	181021-2	51	B-80232	CB-51A	4300A, 4300BA, 4300BV, 4300V, 4301BV, 4301V.
CB-64	191627-8	64	B-80254	CB-64A	4327, 6412, 6413, 906, BO3700, BO710, BO3711, GDO603, GV5010, JV0600, M0600, M4301, M6202, M9201, MT431, MT60, MT921, MT923,
CB-85	197129-2	85	B-80282	CB-85A	HP1630, HP1631, M0801b, M4000, M6501B, M6501B, MT400, MT602, MT80A, MT817
CB-100	181030-1	100	B-80298	CB-100A	6906, 92155B, 9741, JN3200, JS3200
CB-105**	181038-5	105	B-80307	CB-105A	HM0810TA, HM0810T, M8600, MT860. HR2010, HR2011, HR2220, HR2510, HR2511, HR3511, HR3520, HR3520B, HR3520T, HR3521
CB-106	181410-1	106	B-80313	CB-106A	1911B, HP2010, M3601B, MT360, UT1301 HP2010N, HP2020, JR3001, JR3010, RP0900, UT1301, UT1302, UT1303, UT2201, UT2202
CB-132	191972-1	132	-	-	1923H, KP0810, KP0810C, UC3020A, UC3520A, UC4020A, UC4041A
CB-153	181044-0	153	B-80329	CB-153A	2012NB, 3501N, 3612BR, 5103N, 6910, 9105, HS0600, LS1013, LS1016, LS1016L, LS1019LL, LS1040, LS1045, LS1214, LS1216, LS1216L, LS1219L, LS1221L, LS1440, M9400, MT940, MT941, N5900B, TW1000, UC3530, UC4030A, UC4051A, UC4551A,
CB-155**	181048-2	155	B-80335	CB-155A	HM1201 & HM1202C
CB-173**	195483-8	*73	-	-	VC2510L, VC3210L
CB-175**	195844-2	175	-	-	HM1101C, HM1111C, HM1203C, HM1213C, HM1214C, HM1307C, HM1307CB, HM1317C, HM1317CB, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5201C, HR5202C, HR5210C, HR5211C, HR5212C
CB-203	191953-5	203	B-80341	CB-203A	2414NB, 3612C, 5402NA, GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GSS000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401, RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-204**	194992-4	204	B-80357	CB-204A	4112HS, 4112S, 4114S, 5402NA, HM1305, HM1306, HM1810, SA7000, SA7000C, GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GSS000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401, RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-218**	197129-2	218	-	-	GA7060, GA7060R, GA7061, GA7061R, GA7062, GA7062R, GA7063, GA7063R, GA7064, GA9060, GA9060R, GA9061, GA9061R, GA9062, GA9062R, GA9063, GA9063R, HM1802, HM1812
CB-253	194547-5	253	-	-	4100NB, 4100NC, 4100R, 4101R, 4200N, 5605, 5605B, 5805, 5805B, 8406C, GA5020C, GA5021C, GA6020C, GA6021C, PC5000C, PC5001C, HB270, JR3020
CB-303	191963-2	303	B-80379	CB-303A	2107F, 4131, 4100NH, 4100NH2, 4100NH3, 5740NB, 5806A, 6924N, 9227C, 9237C, GA5010, GA5020, HS6600, HS7010, HS7600, JN3201, JR3050, JR3050T, JR3070CT, JS3201, PV7000C, SP6000, MT410, MT40, M0401B, M4101B
CB-327**	195003-8	**327	B-80204	CB-327A	9227C, HM1100C, HR3000C, HR4000C,
CB-318	191978-9	318	-	-	9565CVL, GA5040C, GD0800C, GD0801C, GD0810C, PO5000C, PO6000C, PW5000C, SG1251
CB-325**	194486-9	**325	194074-2	CB-325	9553B, 9553HB, 9553HN, 9553NB, 9556HB, 9556HN, 9558HN, 9558NB, 9565H, GA4040, GA5040R, GD0601, GD0602, HR2230, HR2300, HR2470, HR2630, HR2651, HR2810, M9509B, M9511B, M9513B
CB-350** CB-350	195004-6 194160-9	**350 & 350	-	-	HK1820, HK1820L, HM0870C, HM0871CR3210FCT, HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3530, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4003C, HR4010C, HR4011C, HR4013C, HR4030C, HR4041C
CB-419	191962-4	419	B-80422	CB-419A	6827, BO4556, BO5030, BO6030, DA3010, DP2010, FS2700, HP2070, HR2020, HR2440, TD0100, UH4261, UH5261, UH4570, UH5570, UH6570.

## Carbon brush

\*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.

\*\* Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-411	191940-4	411	B-80391	CB-411A	3709, 9031, KP0800, RT0700C, TD0101, TW0200, TW0350,6922NB,M1901B,M1902,M3700,M4302,M9100,MT190,MT372,MT430,MT910,
CB-459**	194722-3	**459	-	-	GA4030, GA4030R, GA4031, GA4032, GA4033, GA4034, GA4530, GA4530R, GA4534, GA5030, GA5030R, GA5034, HR1840, HR1841F, JS1000, JS1601, JS1602, PJ7000, TM3000C, TM3010C, M9506B, M9508B, M9512B
-	EE7332022S	-	-	-	DBM130, DBM131, DBM230, UT1600
-	EE7132A22S	-	-	-	DBM080, UT1400, UT1401
-	EE7701822S	-	-	-	UT1200
-	UD0EIB106C	-	-	-	HB500
-	JM23000123	-	-	-	LH1200FL, LH1201FL, LS1017L, LS1018L, MLS100
-	D652023960	-	-	-	UV3200
-	D652024748	-	-	-	UV3600
-	YA00000504	-	-	-	UR3500, UR3501,
CB-154	181047-4	-	-	-	UC4550A

## Grease vessel Set



Size	Part No.
500G	042040-2A
2.5 KG	042017-7A
30G	042040-2A

## 4-stroke engine oil



Size	Part No.
600ml	980.508.620

## High-performance two-stroke engine oil 50:1

Makita High-performance two-stroke engine oil is semi-synthetic oil with excellent lubricating qualities, low smoke and low carbon residue. Contains \*with measuring cup

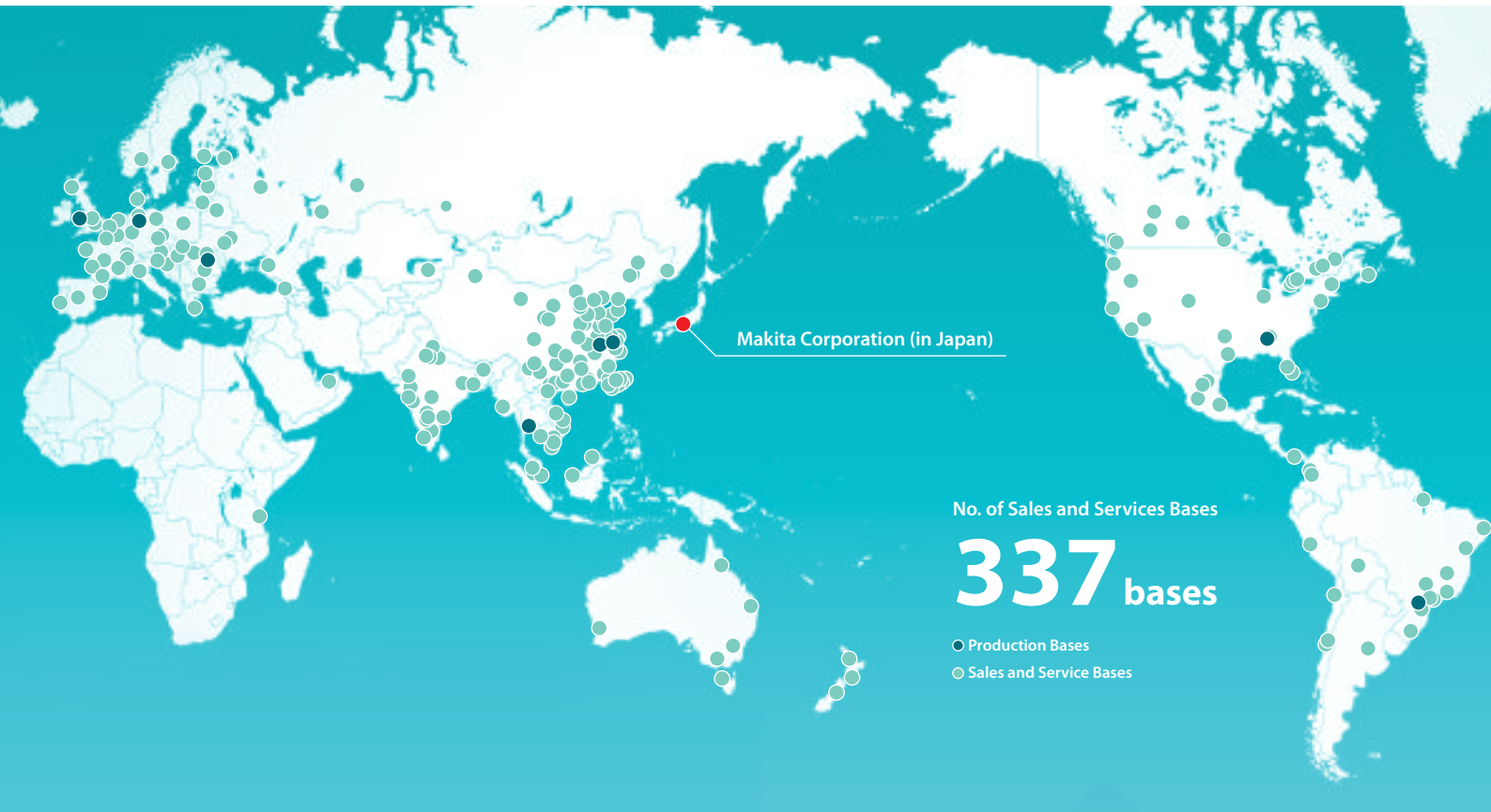


Size	Part No.
100ml	980.008.606
1L	980.008.607
5L	980.008.618

# Makita - A Global Brand

Makita have established directly operated business bases in about 50 countries around the world, and have upgraded our sales network in over 170 countries and after-sales service capabilities to become one of the leading companies in our industry. In addition, Makita is producing power tools and OPE in China, Romania, Thailand, U.K., Brazil, U.S. and Germany. Currently, about 90% of our group's manufacturing work in terms of production volume is carried out overseas.

Makita's worldwide sales and service network, as well as the stable, high production quality ensured at its plants worldwide, are the embodiment of the Makita brand.



**JAPAN**  
Makita Corporation Headquarters



**JAPAN**  
Okazaki Plant



**U.S.A.**  
U.S. Plant



**UNITED KINGDOM**  
U.K. Plant



**ROMANIA**  
Romania Plant



**GERMANY**  
Germany Plant



**BRAZIL**  
Brazil Plant



**CHINA**  
China Plant (MCC)

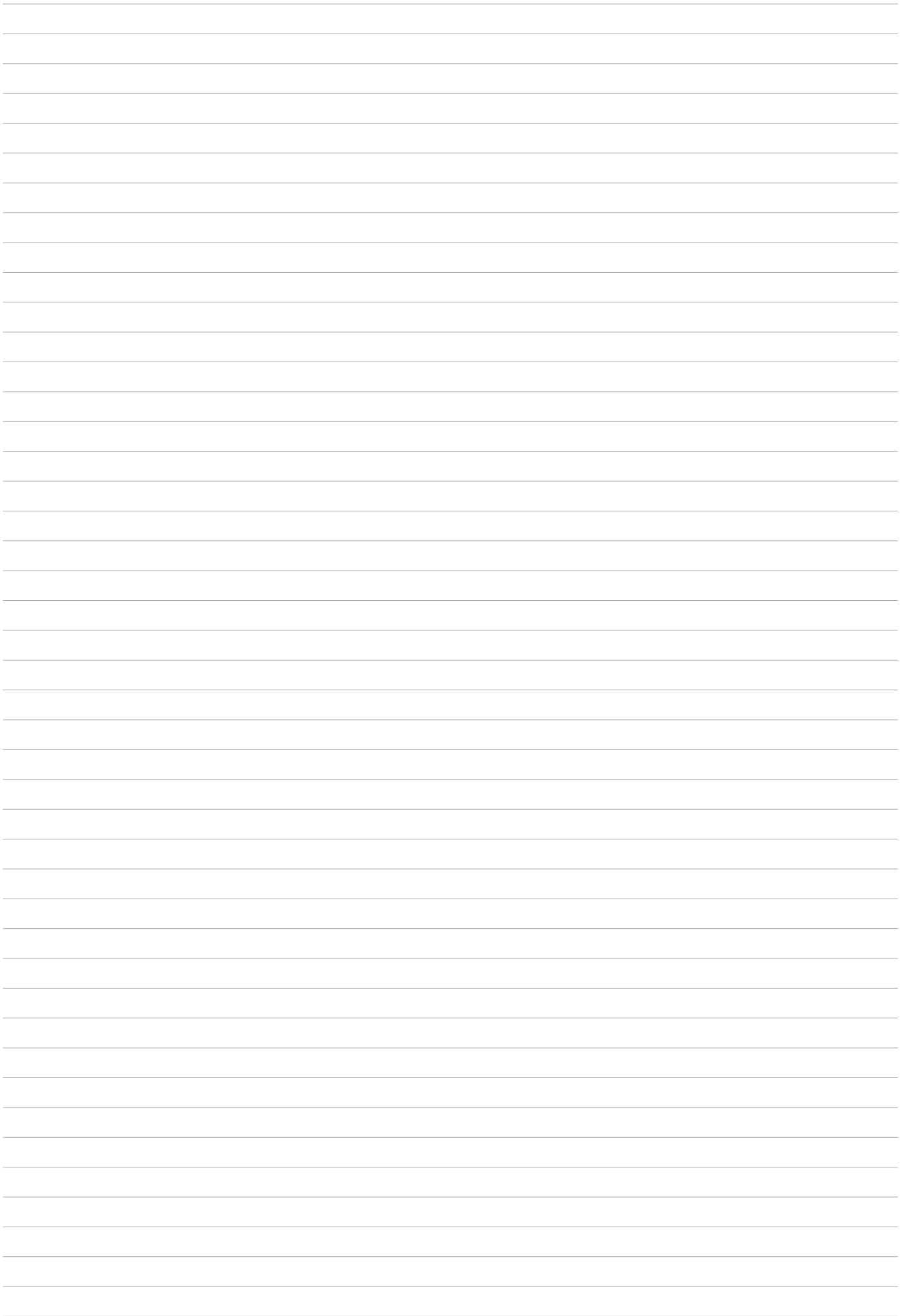


**CHINA**  
China Plant (MKC)



**THAILAND**  
Thailand Plant







**H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4,  
 Koralur village, Kasaba Hobli,  
 Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067  
 Tel: +91-80-2205-8200  
 Email: info@makita.in  
 Website: www.makita.in



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 No 36/B, 1<sup>st</sup> & Ground Floor,  
 NTT circle Peenya 2<sup>nd</sup> Stage, PIA,  
 Bangalore - 560058  
 Tel: +91-90085-46546



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Sahani Mansion, Chatribari Road,  
 Guwahati, Kamrup Metropolitan,  
 Assam – 781001  
 Tel: +91-36-1351-4572



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Aniket Estate, B/W. Savan & Navjivan  
 Hotel. Sarkhej Sanand Chokdi.  
 S.G. Highway Sarkhej.  
 Ahmedabad - 382210  
 Tel: +91-96563-49664



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Shop No. 3, Lakod Complex,  
 GIDC Makarpura,  
 Vadodara - 390010  
 Tel: +91- 82383-57480



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 No. 30, Jawaharlal Nehru Salai,  
 100 Feet Road, Koyambedu,  
 Chennai - 600107  
 Tel: +91-44-2479-2522,  
 Telefax: +91-44-2479-2533



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Shop No:3-3-10, Near Dargah,  
 Rashtrapati Road, Secunderabad,  
 Telangana - 500003  
 Tel: +91-40-40038000  
 +91-40-40058000



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Door No. 4 & 5, NO. S1/17A,  
 EGA Plaza,Trichy Tanjore  
 Main Road, Thuvakkudi,  
 Trichy - 620015  
 Tel: +9196002-91989



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Ward No. 19, New Ward No. 38,  
 MIG-48, Awas Vikas, Rudrapur,  
 Uttarakhand - 263153  
 Tel: +91-70425-97756



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Khasra No. 1035 , Village Mundka  
 Near Ganpati Dharam Kanta  
 Delhi - 110041  
 Tel: +91-11-28341102



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Shop No.104, First Floor, Plot No.  
 PA0/J/121/122, J-Block,  
 Near Quality Circle,  
 MIDC Bhosari, PCMC,  
 Pune - 411026  
 Tel: +91-20-4630-0061



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Access - B, HTL, Unit-2, B-34, Block  
 No.B-18, Poddar Plaza VIP Route  
 No.1, Kachi Mohalla, New  
 Siyaganj, Indore,  
 Madhya Pradesh - 452007  
 Tel: +91-73135-93608



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Shop No 3, Ground Floor, Commercial  
 Chamber, Bearing Municipal Street No. 76,  
 72/80 Nagdevi Cross Lane, Mumbai – 400003  
 Tel: +91-96633-10048 / +91-22-4974-4092



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 P-46, Hide Road Extension Taratala,  
 Brace Bridge Kolkata – 700088  
 West Bengal  
 Tel: +91-85850-72679  
 +91-33-2439-1030 / 60



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Door No: XVI/443A, Jubilee Road  
 Maradu, Nettor Post,  
 Cochin Kerala - 682040,  
 Tel: +91-85904-32003



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Shop No. 24, Shiv Ranjani Complex  
 Tata Kandra, Main Rd,  
 Adityapur, Jamshedpur,  
 Jharkhand - 831013  
 Tel: +91-657-2383024

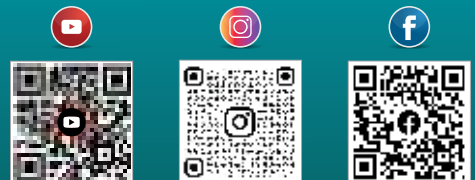


# Makita Experience Zone & Service Centre

Our success not only comes from producing #1 Quality tools, but also from our unparalleled service. From our Customer Service Representatives to our extensive Sales Team and Product Specialists, Makita is dedicated to delivering complete customer satisfaction.



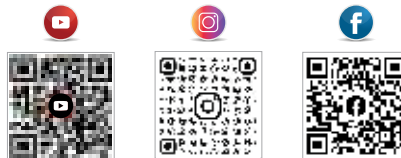
Follow us on Social Media



# Product Catalogue



## Follow us on Social Media



## H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4, Koralur village,  
Kasaba Hobli, Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067  
Tel: +91-80-2205-8200

Email: info@makita.in Website: www.makita.in

## Marketed By:



**LXT AVT MM4**  
RoHS REACH

## Makita Service Centre:

### Assam

Guwahati: +91-36-1351-4572

### Delhi

New Delhi: +91-11-28341102

### Gujarat

Ahmedabad: +91-96563-49664  
Vadodara: +91-82383-57480

### Jharkhand

Jamshedpur: +91-657-2383024

### Karnataka

Bengaluru: +91-08-2222-8200  
Peenya: +91-90085-46546

### Kerala

Cochin: +91-85904-32003

### Maharashtra

Mumbai: +91-96633-10048  
+91-22-4974-4092  
Pune: +91-20-46300061

### Madhya Pradesh

Indore: +91-73135-93608

### Telangana

Secunderabad: +91-40-4003-8000

### Tamil Nadu

Chennai: +91-44-2479-2522  
Trichy: +91-96002-91989

### Uttarakhand

Rudrapur: +91-70425-97756

### West Bengal

kolkata: +91-85850-72679  
+91-33-2439-1030 / 60

All prices are subject to change without prior notice.  
Makita Power Tools has the right to increase or decrease the price as per the market demand / supply.